

The

Bangladesh



Gazette

**Extraordinary
Published by Authority**

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1977

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Dacca, the 31st December, 1977.

No. S.R.O. 372-L/77.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950), the Government is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. **Short title and duration.**—(1) This Order may be called the Import Policy (January-June, 1978) Order,

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 1978, and shall remain in force until 30th June, 1978.

2. **Definitions.**—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (a) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);
- (b) "actual user" means a person, group of persons, institution, body or organization to whom an import licence is issued by the licensing authority for import of an item for the use or consumption by such person, group of persons, institution, body or organization;
- (c) "commercial importer" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as an importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (d) "entitlement" means the half-yearly import requirement recognised by the licensing authority for the purpose of issuing import licence for raw materials or spare parts to an industrial consumer;

(8567)

Price : Taka 15.00

- (e) "indentor" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as an indentor under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952, and holding agency, dealership or distribution rights from a supplier abroad;
- (f) "industrial consumer" means a recognised industrial unit registered as an importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (g) "L/C Authorisation Form" means an application form for opening letter of credit without first obtaining import licence.
- (h) "licensing authority" means the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and includes any other officers authorised to issue licence under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act.

3. **Items of import.**—Items permissible for import during the January-June, 1978, shipping period have been classified into the following lists:—

- (a) List I—indicates the items which may be imported by the eligible commercial importers in the private sector and OGL items which may be imported by any commercial importer;
- (b) List II—indicates the items which may be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh established under Article 3 of the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 68 of 1972), the Corporations established under Article 10 of the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprises (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 27 of 1972), and other approved agencies and private sector importers;
- (c) List III—indicates the list of items which may be imported by Bangladesh nationals under Wage Earner Scheme from their foreign exchange earnings abroad.

Note.—Public sector agencies may be allowed to import such other items as may be decided by the Government from time to time. An industrial unit, requiring any item of raw materials not covered by the items for the sector of industries concerned as mentioned in Annex II, may be issued a license for such item on the specific recommendation from its sponsoring authority.

4. **Banned items.**—Items not permissible for import in Lists I, II, III and in the relevant Annex of this order shall be treated as ineligible for import unless specifically authorised by the licensing authority.

5. **Source of Finance and Import.**—(1) Import shall be allowed against—

- (a) cash;
- (b) aid, loan, credit and barter; and
- (c) foreign exchange earnings of the Bangladesh nationals from abroad under Wage Earner Scheme.

(2) No import of goods shall be permissible from South Africa, Rhodesia and Israel or of goods originating from these countries, or which may be shipped from any other country or on the flag vessels of these countries.

6. **Import by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, etc.**—Imports by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, Corporations established under P.O. No. 27 of 1972, and other approved agencies may be financed from their specified allocations given to them by the Government. Industrial units under Sector Corporation shall open letter of credit direct, in the current shipping period, without cover of any import licence to import permissible items of raw and packing materials. Banks shall, before opening of letter of credit, check that banned items are not included in the respective letter of credit.

7. **Import by Commercial Importers.**—(1) Permissible items of commercial import, in the current shipping period, have been divided into the following three parts, namely—

(a) Part 'A'—includes the following items which are placed on OGL list and importable on submission of L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to the respective nominated bank without the cover of an import licence:—

1. (i) College/University/Madrassa text-books, technical scientific books, including law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopædia, charts and geographical globes;
 - (ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals and magazines and journals of news value excluding cinema and film journals;
 - (iii) Authorised periodicals of news value and authorised newspapers excluding cinema and film periodicals;
- } Group.
2. Coconut oil.
3. (i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil and sodium sulphide;
 - (ii) Pigments and dry colours.
- } Group.
4. (i) Milk food;
 - (ii) Milk condensed, preserved and powdered, including non-fat dried milk and other patent and farinaceous food.
- } Group.
5. (i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles n.o.s. excluding items detailed in Annex XIX;
 - (ii) Parts and accessories of bi-cycles;
 - (iii) Marine diesel engine spares.
- } Group.
6. Tyres and tubes, all sizes, for motor vehicles excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects.
 7. X-Ray films and plates.
 8. Blood pressure measuring instruments, stethoscopes clinical thermometers and diagnostic sets.

Note.—(1) A commercial importer who holds a valid Import Registration Certificate for commercial item or items, has paid renewal fee for such Certificate for the year 1978 and has utilised his licence for an OGL item obtained in July-December, 1977 shipping period will be allowed to import any one of the items in this Part up to the monetary ceiling indicated against each item Annex III, provided such commercial importer simultaneously submits L/C Authorisation Form for any one of the permissible item or items recorded in his pass book if it is other than an item mentioned in this Part. If the commercial importer is eligible to import one or more OGL items, he may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form either for the double share for any one item or group of items if the item or group of items be the only item recorded in his pass book or he may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for the single share of any of the OGL items mentioned in his pass book and obtain another single share from any one of the remaining OGL items.

(2) Commercial importers who have failed to produce bill of lading as proof of import against the licence obtained for OGL items in July-December, 1977 shipping period shall not be eligible to operate in the current shipping period under OGL scheme.

- (b) Part 'B'—includes the item or group of items for which letter of credit may be opened either for the maximum or minimum amount and the eligible commercial importers may import any one of these items or group of items either for the maximum or for the minimum amount from at least one source from those indicated against each item in Annex III.—

1. (i) Ball, roller and taper bearings;

(ii) Tools and workshop equipment, including—Fork lift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists;
Kodalies (hoes);
Sand paper and emery paper;
Measuring instruments and gauges;
Measuring scales, all types, such as precision measuring instruments, screw gauges, callipers, verniers and protectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, spirit levels, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales;

(iii) Machinery and mill work and parts and accessories thereof, including machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacements, chains and endless conveyor, grinding stone, spares for rice, oil, flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under, Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof;

(iv) Permissible items of non-ferrous metal.

2. Permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) all sorts as mentioned in Annex V, excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.

} Group.

- (c) Part 'C'—includes the items or group of items which are importable on flat rate basis as mentioned in Annex III, except the items mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-para (1). Among the items grouped together as indicated below, an eligible commercial importer may be allowed to import only one item of his choice out of the items mentioned in Part 'C' of List I, provided such an item appears in his pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

The following items in Part 'C' of List I have been grouped together as shown below:—

1. (i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub;

(ii) Hardware iron mongery, all sorts, including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers, roofing screws, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools, crown cork, kodalies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose;

(iii) Sewing needles;

} Group.

2. (i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electrostatic copiers; }
(ii) Typewriter and parts thereof (new); } Group.
(iii) Duplicating stencils and duplicating ink; }
(iv) Typewriter ribbon; }
3. (i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof (excluding binocular); }
(ii) Optical frames (finished); } Group.
(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sunglass; }
4. (i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof, drawing instruments and survey instruments and geometry boxes (specified items); }
(ii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof including artificial teeth, stellan dental materials, plaster of paris, and stainless steel wire and medical appliances made of silk; } Group.
(iii) Laboratory glassware graduated and ungraduated including neutral glass and soda glass rods and tubes; }
5. (i) Spares for television; }
(ii) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio and transistor parts, dial cords and adapters specially made for radio and transistor; } Group.
6. (i) Watches and clocks; }
(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stones, jewels and pearls. } Group.

Note.—Except where the basis of commercial import (Annex III) indicate the maximum and minimum amount for which import can be effected an eligible commercial importer, having at least one item in a particular group recorded in his pass book, may also import any or all the items in the same group within the overall amount indicated against such a group on the basis of commercial import. Where the basis of commercial import indicates the maximum and minimum amount for which the import can be effected the total value of import by such an importer must conform to either the maximum or the minimum amount from at least one source of import as indicated against the group.

(2) Instead of obtaining import licence, an eligible commercial importer shall submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to his nominated bank for his share in respect of item or items mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-para (1). Importers of drugs and medicines (Allopathic) shall also submit to their nominated bank valid drugs licence and import shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Annex V of this Order. Further, the importers of drugs and medicines shall be required to forward one copy of the indent or invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of opening of the L/C to the Director, Drugs Administration, Dacca. Drugs and medicines importable under Wage Earner Scheme shall be ineligible for import under cash.

(3) The nominated bank shall entertain L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form only if the importer holds a valid Import Registration Certificate, has paid the renewal fees for such certificate for the year 1978 and has also opened letter of credit against the whole or part of his share of July-December, 1977 shipping period. The nominated bank shall also entertain L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form from the importers who have obtained and utilised licence for any one of the OGL items in July-December, 1977 shipping period instead of opening letter of credit for his normal share in July-December, 1977 shipping period provided he had utilised his normal share in January-June, 1977 shipping period. However, in the case of importers who are allowed to change their items in January-June, 1978 shipping period, and in such other cases where the licensing authority would specifically authorise, the nominated bank may entertain L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form where the importers produce a Letter of Authorisation for opening of letter of credit from licensing authority, specifying the items so authorised. While issuing the Letter of Authorisation, the licensing authority shall make appropriate endorsement on the pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

(4) The description of item and the Import Trade Classification given in the L/C Authorisation Form must conform to the description and the Import Trade Classification given in this Order.

(5) The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, shall forward the same to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank located in the respective offices of the licensing authority where the import is to be financed from cash or to the designated bank concerned after necessary endorsement in the pass book if the import is to be financed under aid, loan, credit and barter.

(6) (a) In case of import under cash, the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank shall forward two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing authority concerned after registration. The nominated bank shall endorse the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importer's pass book as soon as letter of credit is opened.

(b) In case of import under other aid, loan, credit or barter, the nominated bank, after endorsing the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importer's pass book, shall forward the L/C Authorisation Form and the letter of credit to the designated bank. The designated bank shall open letter of credit under intimation to the Chief Controller and endorse two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing office concerned.

(7) Where the L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form submitted by an eligible commercial importer to his nominated bank is in order and complete, the bank shall open and transmit the letter of credit to the foreign supplier within fifteen days of its submission. In case the bank is unable to open and transmit the letter of credit within the said period due to circumstances beyond its control, it shall advise the importer immediately of the situation.

(8) Subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph (3), the following categories of commercial importers only shall be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to their nominated banks:—

- (a) those who have been found eligible in survey conducted as per this Office Public Notice No. 55(73)/Import, dated 29th March, 1973, 69(73)/-Import, dated 21st April, 1973, and 122(73)/Import, dated 21st July, 1973;
- (b) those who have been inducted as newcomer importer after the survey operation mentioned in clause (a);
- (c) those whose Import Registration Certificates have not been suspended or cancelled; and
- (d) those who have an item of List I recorded in their pass book or Import Registration Certificate. Eligible importers having no item of List I recorded either in the pass book or in the Import Registration Certificate shall be required to obtain Letter of Authorisation for opening of letter of credit from the respective licensing authority, specifying the item so authorised.

Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Form in violation of the conditions mentioned above shall be liable for action as provided under the law and the goods, if imported, shall be cleared and taken over by the nominated bank. Where an eligible importer fails to open letter of credit after registration of his L/C Authorisation Form by the Bangladesh Bank, his Import Registration Certificate shall be liable to be cancelled.

(9) No amendment or revalidation of letter of credit shall be valid without the prior permission of the licensing authority. Application for such amendment and revalidation shall be submitted to the licensing authority concerned by the nominated bank only. However, this restriction shall not apply where the amendment is of a technical nature.

8. Change of items by commercial importers.—(1) Where a commercial importer, holding valid Import Registration Certificate and found eligible on physical survey, could not avail of the facility for change of items allowed in the preceding three shipping periods as his Review, Appeal or Revision application, as the case may be, under Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, was pending or he did not receive his survey clearance in the preceding three shipping periods in question, he may opt to import an item of Part 'B' or 'C' in List I except drugs and medicines, cement and C. I. sheets.

(2) Requests for such change of items under sub-para (1) may be submitted to the respective licensing authority alongwith a certificate from a Chamber of Commerce or any other recognised trade organization within the meaning of the Trade Organisations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), to the effect that

the importer deals in the item for which he has applied for a change. In case of an applicant dealing in spare parts for television and spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio and transistor parts, the applicant shall also furnish a certificate from a Chamber of Commerce or any other recognised trade organisation that the applicant has service facilities. The last date for submitting requests for such change of items to the respective licensing authority shall be 15th April, 1978. In case the request for change of item is accepted, the licensing authority concerned shall issue a Letter of Authorisation for opening of letter of credit specifying the item and make necessary entries in the pass book of the importer concerned or on the Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

9. **Import by actual users.**—The following items may be allowed to be imported by the actual users in January-June, 1978 shipping period:—

- (a) (i) *College and University text-books*, technical and Scientific, including law and medical books by Academic Institutions including Madrasha and Professional Associations, Universities, Colleges and Madrasha may apply to the respective licensing authority for import licence for an amount of not less than Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand) for meeting the requirements of their students and libraries;
- (ii) An individual may also import, through a bank, text-books, reference books, technical and authorised journals or periodicals of news value but excluding cinema and film journals for a sum not exceeding Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) in a year. Such import may be effected by opening letter of credit with any scheduled bank, through a registered importer or indenting agent for books and journals located in the University cities of Dacca, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Mymensingh within the monetary ceiling mentioned above. Registered importers or indenting agents for books and journals may organize group or groups amongst the individuals to open letter of credit in their names on account of the individuals in the manner as already announced in CCI&E's Public Notice No. 67(77)/Import, dated 5th August, 1977.
- (b) *Slide rules and other instruments* by Engineering College and Universities ;
- (c) *Artificial limb, artificial hearing aids* and similar articles, such as, invalid chair, on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a Hospital ;
- (d) *Electro-medical apparatus and appliances*, including X-Ray, E. C. G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof may be imported by registered medical practitioners on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon ;
- (e) *X-Ray films and plates* by private X-Ray clinics having X-Ray plant on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon for an amount not exceeding Taka 15,000 (Taka fifteen thousand). [X-Ray film developer and other chemicals may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence];
- (f) *Dental preparation and instruments* by registered dental practitioners and registered medical practitioners on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a Hospital ;

- (g) *Homoeopathic and bio-chemic medicines.*—Homoeopathic and bio-chemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk and Homoeo cork by a registered Homoeopathic practitioner only for an amount not exceeding Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand) [Neutral glass phials and sugar of milk may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence and Homoeo cork may be imported up to 20% (twenty per cent), of the total value of the licence]. Applications must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicines duly signed by the Registrar or the President of the Board to the effect that the applicant is a registered Homoeopathic practitioner giving the registration number and date ;
- (h) *Drugs and medicines (allopathic).*—An individual may import, through a bank, drugs and medicines (allopathic) prescribed by a registered medical practitioner for a sum not exceeding Taka 500 (Taka five hundred) in a year and such application shall be submitted to a scheduled bank. However, this ceiling may be increased for life saving drugs and in appropriate cases, if recommended by the Ministry of Health, in which case import licence under this scheme will have to be obtained;
- (i) *Painters materials NOS* including artists' brushes, pudlo water proofing agent and painting brushes for an amount not exceeding Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) only to an artist on the recommendation of the Director General, Shilpa Kala Academy or Principal, Arts College. Any Arts College recognised by the Government may also apply for a licence for a higher amount for meeting the requirement of its students and teaching staff ;
- (j) *One three-wheeler auto-rickshaw without body but with fare meter* may be imported by an individual who did not obtain any licence under this Scheme between the January-June, 1976 and July-December, 1977 shipping period. Licence Form must be accompanied by the supplier's proforma invoice or indent ;
- (k) *One marine diesel engine.*—Licence Forms for marine diesel engine should be accompanied by the supplier's proforma invoice or indent and for spare parts not exceeding ten per cent of the value of the engine;
- (l) *One standardised make power-iller* may be imported with attached centrifugal pump ($\frac{1}{2}$ cusecs capacity) and spare parts not manufactured locally for an amount not exceeding 10% (ten per cent) of the value of the engine, if so desired. Licence Forms must be accompanied by the supplier's Proforma invoice or indent and a declaration from the applicant giving his present full address to the effect that he is a genuine farmer stating the acreage of land being farmed by him. The signature on the declaration should be authenticated by the Manager of the bank through whom the licence Form is submitted.
- (m) *One fractional low lift pump of standardised make* may be imported by an individual of Chittagong Hill Tracts only in accordance with the recommendation of the Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts;
- (n) *Requisites and accessories for games and sports by Sports and Athletic Clubs and Associations.*—Applications shall be accompanied with the recommendation of the National Sports Control Board specifying the items and the amount for which the sports goods are to be imported.

- (o) *Telex machine*.—Registered trade organisations within the meaning of the Trade Organizations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), and exporters may obtain actual users licence for one telex machine subject to NO OBJECTION CERTIFICATE from the Telegraph and Telephone Board. Application for one telex machine may be submitted to the respective Licensing Office with the No Objection Certificate from the Telegraph and Telephone Board and a proforma invoice indicating the specification and the price of the machine;
- (p) *Lift for multi-storied building*.—Multi-storied building owners may import one Lift for their building. Detail procedure in this respect has already been announced in CCI&E's Public Notice No. 68(77)/Import, dated 10th August, 1977.

Note.—(1) Except in the case of items Nos. (a) (ii) and (h), and in the case of fractional low lift pumps, where the Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts will send his recommendation direct to the Chief Controller, Licence Forms for actual users licences, complete in all respect, must be submitted together with indent or supplier's proforma invoice to the respective licensing authority on or before the 31st of May, 1978, through a bank alongwith a certificate from the bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open letter of credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence.

- (2) In case of three-wheeler auto-rickshaw, licence will issue on conditions that it shall be duly registered with the concerned municipal or district authorities.
- (3) Actual user importers of marine diesel engine shall be required to have the plan and design of their vessels approved by the Inland Water Transport Authority (IWTA) and licence will be issued under intimation to the Registrar of Inland Shipping or Inland Water Transport Authority, as the case may be.

10. *Import of specific items*.—(1) *Maps, globes and charts*.—Import of maps, charts and geographical globes which do not define the territory of Bangladesh in accordance with the map published by the Department of Survey, Government of Bangladesh, shall not be permissible.

(2) *Books, literature, pamphlets, films, etc.*—Import of horror comics, obscenes and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, photographs and films shall not be permissible. Documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh, shall not be permissible.

(3) *Drugs and medicines (allopathic)*.—(a) Import of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by the commercial importers as well as by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh shall be subject to the provision of Annex V. Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) while submitting L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated bank shall be required to produce a copy of the valid Drug Licence duly attested by the Manager of their respective banks or if the Drug Licence has already been submitted to the Drug Licence Issuing Authority for renewal, acknowledgement of the receipt of the same from the Drug Licence Issuing Authority shall have to be submitted along with the L/C Authorisation Form. Further, importers shall be required to forward one copy of the indent or proforma invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened to the Director, Drug Administration, Health Division for information within fifteen days of the opening of letter of credit.

(b) Additional licences for specific slow moving and other items of drugs and medicines may be issued on the recommendation of the Health Division.

(c) Additional licences for the import of veterinary medicines may issue on the recommendation of the Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

(4) *Scientific instruments and appliances.*—The description of the items of scientific instruments and appliances have been given in Annex XIII is generic. Import of only such types of those items shall be allowed which are primarily or exclusively used in laboratories.

(5) *Engines and spare parts for agricultural machineries.*—(a) Sole agents for engine and spare parts of low lift pumps, shallow tube-well of standardised makes as listed in Annex XXXIII and sole agents for earthmoving equipment of standardised makes may apply for licence to import such engines and spare parts.

(b) Sole agents for power tiller and tractors of standardised makes as listed in Annex XXXIII may apply for licence to import spare parts for such power tiller and tractors.

Application for Import of items under clause (a) and (b) should reach the Office of the Chief Controller by the 31st March, 1978, alongwith the particulars and documents mentioned below. Foreign firms will be ineligible to apply.

Particulars and documents :

- (a) Number of each of the agricultural machinery in use in the country and supplied by the local agent concerned;
- (b) Photostat copy of the agency agreement;
- (c) Particulars of workshop maintained duly supported by the certificate from the Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation or the Bangladesh Krishi Bank;
- (d) Estimated half-yearly requirement of spare parts giving value and specification thereof.

(6) *Spare parts for automobile.*—Garage and servicing stations having sole agency agreement with foreign automobile manufacturers may apply for licence for import of spare parts for the makes of automobile for which they hold the sole agency. Application should reach the office of the Chief Controller by the 31st March, 1978, alongwith the particulars and documents mentioned below. Foreign firms will be ineligible to apply.

Particulars and documents :

- (a) Name and address of the garage or service station;
- (b) Documentary proof showing that the applicant firm is the owner of the automobile garage or service station;
- (c) Certified copy of the Trading Account for 1976-77 submitted for income tax assessment or statement of turn over for the year 1976-77 duly certified by a Chartered Accountant;
- (d) Documents showing the annual turn over for the year 1976-77 indicating the approximate daily capacity for servicing of motor vehicles and number of regular workers on the pay roll;

- (e) Chalan in original showing payment of income tax for any one assessment year beginning the year 1974-75.
- (f) Approximate number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh of the make of which they hold sole agency.
- (g) Proof of utilisation of licence received earlier, if any.

11. **Basis and eligibility for industrial licensing.**—(1) Industrial sector eligible for licensing have been listed in Annex I. Licences may be issued only to the recognised industrial units having valid entitlements. Industrial units sponsored for licensing in 1976 would not require sponsoring for the purpose of licensing during the current shipping period.

(2) The basis of licensing for import of industrial raw and packing materials and spare parts is given in Annex IV.

(3) Goods imported against the licence issued to an industrial consumer is required to be utilised in the industry to which the licence has been issued.

(4) Licence or Permit may be issued to an industrial consumer for import of machinery and spare parts on account of emergency breakdown, or for replacement, on the specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority provided the machinery shall not increase the production capacity of the industrial unit concerned. While recommending such cases for licensing, the sponsoring authority shall issue a certificate to this effect.

(5) Industries having entitlement for sizing materials will be allowed to import only the items specified in Annex XVIII.

(6) *Pharmaceutical raw materials.*—Pharmaceutical units shall submit to the Director, Drugs Administration a list of their requirements of raw and packing materials for the current shipping period, indicating the items, value and source of procurement for approval. Import shall be effected in accordance with the said list.

(7) *Paper Biri Industry.*—Eligible paper biri manufacturing industrial units may be licensed under cash to import cigarette paper in sheet if the present stock of cigarette paper now lying in different bank is exhausted as per verification report given by the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise and on the basis of duty paid tobacco consumed during January-June, 1977 and July-December, 1977. Necessary authorisation to submit licence form will be issued by the respective licensing authority.

(8) *Un-recognised rice, oil and flour mills.*—Licence for maintenance spares, including 'V' belt up to 10 per cent (ten per cent) of the value of the licence, may be issued to those un-recognised rice, oil and flour mills which did not obtain any licence in July-December, 1977 shipping period as per basis of licensing mentioned in Annex IV.

(9) *Jute baling press.*—Licences may issue to public and private sector jute baling presses for import of machinery and accessories for replacement of worn-out or obsolete machineries on the recommendation of the Ministry of Jute or the sponsoring authority, as the case may be. Application for such licences along with the recommendation should reach the office of the Chief Controller on or before the 31st March, 1978.

(10) *Licences for quality control of pharmaceutical products.*—Licences for instruments and appliances from amongst those listed in Annex XXXII may be issued to units under pharmaceutical industry in the private sector. Application should be submitted to the Director-General of Industries who may sponsor such cases for issue of licences.

(11) *New industrial units.*—For new industrial units, sponsoring authorities shall not recommend cases until machineries have been installed and the units are ready to go into production. Licensing to the new units shall not exceed 30% (thirty per cent) of the half-yearly entitlement depending on the nature of each case.

12. *Description of item and Import Trade Classification.*—(1) Import of only such goods shall be permissible as are covered by the relevant descriptions in this Order. A licence issued or a letter of credit opened for any generic item shall not be valid for any specific item which has been excluded in this Order.

(2) Licence shall issue or letter of credit shall be opened according to the existing Import Trade Control Classification as given against each item in Lists I to III and in the relevant Annex. Import of goods exclusively on the basis of Import Trade Control Classification number shall not be permissible unless it conforms to the generic description of the goods given in this Order.

13. *Import of second-hand goods.*—Unless specifically authorised, second-hand and reconditioned goods or factory rejects shall not be permissible for import. However, secondary quality of tin plates, B.P. sheets, MS sheets and stainless steel sheet may be allowed to the eligible industrial consumers on prior approval of the licensing authority.

14. *Import procedure.*—(1) Imports shall be allowed on c & f basis. Import on f.o.b. basis may also be allowed subject to endorsement of the freight amount paid in Bangladesh currency on the import licence or letter of credit. Import may also be effected by air and no prior permission from the licensing authority shall be required for this purpose.

(2) Imports shall be permissible only against opening of irrevocable letter of credit provided that—

(a) Import of books, journals, magazines and periodicals may also be permissible on sight drafts or usance bill within the amount indicated in the basis of commercial import specified in Annex III. Where import of books is effected from a country other than the country where the books were published, the c & f price of the book must not exceed the original publisher's price.

(b) To meet urgent requirements, a commercial importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may be allowed to import drugs and medicines for a total value not exceeding Taka 1,000 (Taka one thousand) on sight draft basis within the overall value of letter of credit. In case of importation of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by air, the c & f value of a particular item may be exceeded provided the importer shall not be entitled to rise the maximum retail price due to increased freight;

(c) Public sector agencies may opt to import consignment on c.a.d. basis in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

(3) Import on joint basis may be made without prior permission in the case of Export Performance licences and import under barter, STA or against tied loan or credit but industrial consumers are not eligible to form group with commercial importers.

(4) Eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their share on joint basis for the sake of economy, under cash or untied loan or credit may do so without prior permission of the Licensing Office, provided they are within the jurisdiction of the same Licensing Office, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Annex XXXIV. The said Annex provides the procedure for import on joint basis under barter, STA, tied loan or credit.

(5) In case of imports under cash, untied loan or credit by industrial consumers, where the share of an individual item in the licence does not exceed Taka 25,000 (Taka twenty-five thousand), an industrial consumer may be allowed to import such an item on joint basis on request to be made in writing to the licensing authority concerned. Where such a request is accepted, the licence shall be endorsed accordingly and transfer of licence from the nominated bank of the importer to another bank shall be permissible in such cases only.

(6) Requests for permission to import on joint basis in cases not covered by sub-para (4) and (5) may be considered on merit by the licensing authority concerned.

(7) Import shall be made at the most competitive rate and the import of sub-standard goods shall not be allowed. Importers may be required to arrange pre-shipment inspection of goods and submit at any time documents concerning price paid by them and other conditions of procurement. Guidelines in this respect are indicated in Annex XXXI.

(8) Before processing letter of credit, banks shall ensure that an invoice, order or indent has been issued by an indenter and the same invoice, order or indent contains the name of the indenter, their indenting registration number and indent number and date:

Provided that the provisions of this sub-para shall not apply where a foreign supplier does not have any agent in Bangladesh and issues proforma invoice, certifying on the invoice that he has no appointed agents, dealers or distributors in Bangladesh:

Provided further, that where the foreign supplier has an agent, dealer or distributor in Bangladesh, letter of credit may be opened on the basis of the proforma invoice issued by the said supplier if such supplier quotes the c & f price after deducting the commission normally allowed by him to an indenter and certifying on the proforma invoice that the c & f price has been quoted after deducting the amount of commission normally payable to an indenter. Banks shall verify the certificate of the supplier before opening letter of credit.

(9) Except in cases where the basis of commercial import specified in Annex III indicates the maximum and minimum amounts for which import can be effected commercial importers and industrial consumers may, without prejudice to their claim for import in future, present L/C Authorisation Forms and Licence Forms for an amount less than their entitlement, worked out in accordance with the basis of import or basis of licensing for the time being in force.

(10) Import of only prime quality M. S. Billets shall be permissible and procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate on the basis of at least three quotations. Import of sub-standard quality, job lot, stock lot goods or factory rejects shall not be permissible. Banks shall check all the relevant documents in this regard before opening of letter of credit.

Further, importer shall arrange pre-shipment of inspection through an internationally reputed surveyor. Necessary certificate regarding pre-shipment inspection shall be produced to the customs authority at the time of clearance of goods.

To check the quality of billets, after its arrival in Bangladesh a Standing Committee comprising of—

(a) D.G., Industries—*Convenor.*

Members.

(b) Director (Commercial), Bangladesh Steel and Engineering Corporation;

(c) Director, Bangladesh Standard Institution;

(d) Director, Central Testing Laboratories;

(e) A representative of the Bangladesh Re-Rolling Mills Association;

shall be required to examine the documents and samples of imported billets through the Chief Controller and recommend appropriate action against delinquent importer to the Chief Controller.

15. **Validity.**—(1) Industrial consumers shall have to obtain licence under cash within 8 (eight) weeks from the beginning of the shipping period and they shall have to open letter of credit and effect shipment of the goods within 6 (six) months from the date of issue of the licence. Licence issued for spare parts and accessories of machineries and mill works to the industrial consumers shall be valid for sixteen months for the purpose of shipment from the date of issue of licence.

(2) Commercial importers both of OGL and of other items under cash shall have to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form in such a manner that the letter of credit could be opened by their nominated banks within 10 (ten) weeks from the beginning of the shipping period. Letter of credit opened by the commercial importers shall remain valid for shipment for a period of five months from the date of opening of the letter of credit.

(3) The provisions laid down in sub-para (1) or, as the case may be, sub-para (2) shall apply in case of importation of goods under aid, loan, credit or barter when funds under such aid, loan, credit or barter is operative.

16. **Adjustment.**—Licences may be issued to industrial consumers after adjustment of any amount licensed in advance or in excess of their due share. Commercial importers may be allowed to open letter of credit after adjustment of any amount licensed or utilised in advance or in excess of their due share or on account of revalidation of licence or extension of letter of credit.

17. **Revalidation of licence or extension of letter of credit.**—Requests for revalidation of licence or extension of letter of credit under para 15 shall not be considered except in very exceptional cases.

18. **Claim for licence.**—No claim for licence or for opening of letter of credit shall be entertained for an item accepted in review, appeal or revision under the Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, if the item is no longer borne on the list of items permissible for import. Licence or Import Authorisation for an item accepted in review, appeal or revision may be issued in accordance with the Import Policy in force at the time of issuing of the licence or of authorisation.

19. **Distribution of imported goods.**—A commercial importer shall be required to take such of the imported goods as are covered by the Essential Commodities Price and Distribution Order, 1970, to his declared place of business as registered with the licensing authority.

20. **Import of explosives, calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder and gas in cylinder.**—Import of explosives, calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder and gas in cylinder shall not be allowed except with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, Ministry of Industries.

21. **Import of insecticides.**—Import of only such insecticides or pesticides shall be allowed as have been approved by the Ministry of Agriculture, and as per specifications, packing instructions and other conditions prescribed by the said Ministry.

22. **Import under Wage Earner Scheme by Bangladesh Nationals from their earnings abroad.**—(1) Bangladesh nationals shall be permitted to import from their earnings abroad items included in List III and also permissible items of industrial raw and packing materials listed in Annex II, industrial spare parts, all sorts, items importable under List I except Milk Food group of items by eligible commercial importers and items importable by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh under List II, subject to the following conditions, namely:—

- (a) Import of those finished drugs and medicines (allopathic) as are included in List I and Arms and Ammunition (ITC No. 93/1-7) included in List II shall not be permissible;
- (b) Prior permission of the licensing authority shall be required in case of import of boilers and the following items of industrial raw materials listed in Annex II, namely, silk yarn, lac, shellac, ammonia gas, catechu (Katha), M. S. Plates, wire rod, nailwire, hops, malt, yeast and raw materials for pharmaceutical industry;
- (c) Restrictions on imports mentioned in Annex XV, XIX, XXI, XXIII, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX shall apply in case of import under this paragraph.

(2) Goods can be consigned either in their own name or in the name of their nominee or nominees who should either be Bangladesh nationals or foreign nationals of Bangladesh origin provided they were *bona fide* residents of Bangladesh before they left the country. Application for issue of import permits under the Wage Earner Scheme shall be accompanied by the following documents:—

- (a) Invoice;
- (b) Bill of lading, Air Consignment Note or Foreign Postal Receipt;
- (c) Original copy of the receipted Treasury Chalan showing payment of Import Permit Fee as mentioned in para 26.

(3) A Bangladesh national maintaining foreign currency account with any scheduled banks in Bangladesh or effecting remittance to Bangladesh in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank may import goods specified in sub-para (1) either in his own name or through his nominee in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 18(75)/Import, dated, the 22nd February, 1975, as modified from time to time.

(4) The procedure and rates of customs duties shall be governed, in respect of imports under the Scheme, by the notifications or orders issued by the National Board of Revenue from time to time.

(5) Unless notified otherwise, the Scheme shall remain in force up to the 30th June, 1978, and shall not be applicable to the Government servants, employees of the bodies corporate set up by or under an Act of Parliament.

23. Additional licence to exporters (XPL).—(1) A registered exporter may be issued with additional licence on his export performance since 1st January, 1977, at a percentage to be determined on his f.o.b. value of export indicated in Annex VIII for import of permissible items mentioned in clause (b) of sub-para (6), machinery for balancing, modernisation and replacement for existing units engaged in the production of the respective exportable goods. Import of capital machinery also may be allowed on the specific recommendation of the Director General of Industries. Where the percentage of entitlement indicated in Annex VIII has been enhanced or a new item for export has been made eligible for licensing under this para, the enhanced or new rate shall apply to exports effected on or after the date of this Order.

(2) Application for issue of import licence under this paragraph shall be submitted to the respective licensing authority within six months of realisation of export proceeds and shall be accompanied by the following documents:—

- (a) Invoice containing GRPI No. and date;
- (b) Bill of lading indicating GRPI No. and date;
- (c) Foreign exchange realisation certificate duly authenticated by the Bangladesh Bank in the form prescribed in Annex IX.

Note.—In case of goods exported by air or by post parcel, the percentage of entitlement for the purpose of licensing under this paragraph shall be calculated on c & f basis. In other cases, the percentage of entitlement shall be calculated on f.o.b. value of the goods exported.

(3) Import licence under this para may also be issued on the basis of shipping documents of exported goods as announced in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 16(77)/Import, dated, the 30th March, 1977, and on the basis of the procedure announced by the Bangladesh Bank in their F. E. Circular No. 50, dated, the 18th April, 1977.

(4) Limitation for applying for import licence under the para within six months of realisation of export proceeds shall not apply where the value of import licence to be issued falls below Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand) only. In such cases, the exporter shall have the option to accumulate the export proceeds realisation certificate and submit those for import licence within three months of the realisation of export proceeds of an amount which would entitle him to obtain a licence for at least Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand).

(5) Where the exporter utilises part of his entitlement for export performance licence for overseas business visit or for opening of office abroad, he may be issued with licence only for the balance of his entitlement for export performance licence.

(6) (a) Except for licence issued under sub-para (3) and subject to the provisions of this sub-para import licences issued under this para may be transferred by the exporter concerned through nomination for the full value of the licence or for a part thereof either while applying for the licence or subsequently. Request in this regard shall be made by the exporter concerned in writing to the licensing authority concerned, giving particulars as per nomination form in Annex X. Nomination once made shall be final. Suitable endorsement indicating the transfer shall be made by the licensing authority at the back of the licence. The licence so transferred shall be delivered to the nominee. Such transfer may be made only to recognised industrial consumer or to a registered commercial importer.

(b) An exporter who has been issued with a licence under para (1) or a transferee shall be eligible to import under this para, irrespective of his entitlement and without any monetary ceiling, all items permissible for import under sub-para (1) of para 22, except the following:—

- (i) Air conditioner including car air conditioner;
- (ii) Cigarette;
- (iii) Combined radio and cassette recorder (Two-in-one);
- (iv) Motor car;
- (v) Marble and stone slab;
- (vi) Razor blades;
- (vii) Second-hand clothing;
- (viii) Smoker's requisites;
- (ix) Tape recorder;
- (x) Toilet requisites.

Import under this clause shall be subject to the same conditions as are applicable to import under sub-para (1) of para 22.

(c) Licence for import of Capital machinery and machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacement issued under this para may be transferred provided the transferee has obtained the specific recommendation of the Director General of Industries.

(7) *Advance Licensing*—Licence under this paragraph may also be issued in advance under bonded warehouse system, or on the basis of Bank Guarantee or on both, on the terms and conditions laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 13(77)/Import, dated the 26th February, 1977. The proforma of Declaration for the bonded warehouse system and Bank Guarantee are given in Annex XI. Advance licences are not transferable.

24. *Import of machinery for export oriented industries.*—Licences under cash may be issued for import of capital machinery for setting up of new export oriented industrial units in the private sector and for balancing, modernisation and replacement of machinery for existing export oriented units in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 1(77)/Import, dated the 15th January, 1977.

25. Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Industry and Recognised Trade Organization.—(1) All person, firm, company or concerns engaged in the import trade and indenting trade in the private sector shall be members of the registered Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned or of a registered Association of Trade and Industry duly recognised under Trade Organisations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961) and organised to represent, amongst others, the aforesaid trade.

(2) Such person, firm, company and concerns shall, while submitting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for commercial import to their nominated banks and while submitting licence forms to the respective licensing authority, produce a certificate of membership for the year 1978 either from the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned duly recognised by the Ministry of Commerce under the Trade Organizations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), or from the Association of Trade and Industry duly recognised under the said Ordinance.

26. Payment of import permit fee.—Receipted Treasury Chalan in original showing payment of fee in accordance with the Licences and Permits Fees Order, 1958, shall be submitted by the importer concerned to the scheduled banks at the time of retirement of documents.

27. Licensing Counter.—Licence Forms and L/C Authorisation Forms shall be presented at the Licensing Office specified below according to the location of importers:—

<i>Office.</i>	<i>Districts.</i>
(a) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Dacca.	(i) Dacca, (ii) Mymensingh, (iii) Faridpur, (iv) Tangail.
(b) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Chittagong.	(i) Chittagong. (ii) Chittagong Hill Tracts. (iii) Noakhali.
(c) Office of the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Rajshahi.	(i) Rajshahi, and (ii) Pabna.
(d) Office of the Deputy Controller of Imports and Exports, Khulna.	(i) Khulna, (ii) Kushtia, and (iii) Jessore.
(e) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Bogra.	Bogra.
(f) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Rangpur.	(i) Rangpur, and (ii) Dinajpur.
(g) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Sylhet.	Sylhet.
(h) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Comilla.	Comilla.
(i) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Barisal.	(i) Barisal, and (ii) Patuakhali.

LIST I

Part 'A'—Items under O.G.L. to be imported by eligible registered commercial importers in the private sector.

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	(i) College/University/Madrasha text books, technical and scientific books including law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopaedia, charts and geographical globes.	94/1 and 2	(i) Educational institutions and public libraries may also be eligible to import for which a separate procedure shall be notified.
	(ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals and magazines and journals of news value excluding cinema and film journals.		(ii) Books and journals on (a) literature and linguistics, (b) research publication and (c) educational aid and equipment shall be permissible.
	(iii) Authorised periodical of news value and authorised newspapers excluding cinema and film journals.		
	<p>(Import of books, journals and periodicals containing horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, photographs and films, documents and papers containing matters deliberate and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and belief of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible).</p> <p>[Subject to the provision of para 10(1), 10(2) and 14(2)(a) of this Order].</p>		

- 2 Coconut oil 15/7D
- 3 (i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil, and sodium sulphide. } 15/10, 11, 25/3, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28/1, 2, 4 to 16, 29/1 to 13, 38/3, 4, 6, 7.
 (ii) Pigments and dry colours } 32/3, 4 and 5, 34/2, 3
- 4 (i) Milk food } 21/6A
 (ii) Milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk and other patent and farinaceous food. } 4/1, 11/2, 19/2 and 5
- 5 (i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles, n.o.s. excluding items detailed in Annex. XIX. } 40/3, 68/12, 13, 73/2, 32, 33, 35, 40, 48/1, 83/8, 84/1, 3, 4, 6, 17, 59, 60, 85/9, 10, 20, 27, 87/1, 2, 5 and 7.
 (ii) Parts and accessories of bicycles } 87/12
 (iii) Marine diesel engine spares } 84/1, 59, 60
- 6 Tyres and tubes of all sizes for motor vehicles excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects. 40/3
- 7 X-Ray films and plates 3/3
- 8 Blood pressure measuring instruments, sphygmomanometer, clinical thermometer and diagnostic sets. 50/11 and 17

Part 'B'—Items to be imported by the eligible commercial importers in the private sector on maximum and minimum unit basis.

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	<p>(i) Ball, roller and taper bearings; ...</p> <p>(ii) Tools and workshop equipment including fork lift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists, kodalies (hoes), sand paper and emery paper, measuring instruments and gauges, measuring scales, all types, such as, precision measuring instruments, screw gauges, callipers, verniers, and protectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, spirit levels, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales.</p>	<p>84/58</p> <p>25/12, 34/5, 40/3, 42/9, 59/14, 68/3, 5, 69/1, 73/46, 82/1, 2, 3, 84/7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 25 to 46, 52 and 55, 85/3, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 13, 90/10, 16, 17, 18 and 21.</p>	<p>The following items will not be permissible for import as tools and workshop equipments:</p> <p>(a) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated);</p> <p>(b) Paint making machine;</p> <p>(c) Containers manufacturing machine, all types.</p>
(iii)	<p>Machinery and mill work and parts and accessories thereof including machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacement, chains and endless conveyor, grinding stone, spares for rice, oil, flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof.</p>	<p>42/10, 59/13, 68/3, 12, 70/10, 73/17, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 40, 42, 78/3, 79/3, 82/3, 83/8, 84/1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24 to 26, 28 to 33, 37 to 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 85/1, 2, 4, 9, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 90/20, 22.</p>	<p>(i) Import of re-conditioned engine and machineries are permissible under Wage Earners Scheme;</p> <p>(ii) Import of Electric Motor from 1 H.P. to 25 H.P.s all not be permissible as spares.</p> <p>(iii) Import of Huller and Huller spare parts shall not be permissible for mill or machinery and mill works and spares thereof.</p>

(iv) The following non-ferrous metal, including photo-engraving zinc-sheet but excluding the items mentioned in Annex XV :—	
(a) Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet, excluding refined lead.	78/1, 2
(b) Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals.	81/4
(c) Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe and sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire all sorts.	74/2, 4, 83/8, 84/19
(d) Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	74/1
(e) German silver including nickel silver ..	74/1, 75/1
(f) Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead ..	78/1
(g) Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests but excluding refined lead.	78/2, 3
(h) Metal all sorts, NOS in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding Aluminium zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury gold, silver and magnesium).	36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(i) Monel metals	75/1	
	(j) Photo-engraving zinc sheet	79/3	
	(k) Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	81/1	
	(l) White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals.	78/1, 81/4	
2	Drugs and medicines (Allopathic), all sorts, excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil. [Subject to the revisions of paragraph 7(2), 11(3), 1 (2) (b) and Annex V of this Order.]	30/2, 3, 4 and 5	
Part 'C'—Items to be imported by the eligible registered commercial importers at flat rate]basis in the private sector.			
1	Artificial eyes and artificial limb	90/13	
2	Brake fluid	27/6, 28/17	
3	Cement, portland only	25/15	
4	C.I. Sheet excudin C.I. sheet of 28 BWG)	73/13	
5	Domestic sewing machine and parts and accessories thereof.	84/23	
6	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (Kismish)	8/1	Fresh fruits importer shall also be eligible to import this item.

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7 | (i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets, pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub.
(ii) Hardware iron mongery all sorts including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers, roofing screw, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools crown cork, kodallies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose.
(iii) Sewing needles | 69/2, 73/43, 73/17
73/21, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 80/3, 81/1, 83/2, 9, 12, 84/57, 59, 74/2.
73/36 |
| 8 | Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray, E.C.G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof. | 90/11, 14 |
| 9 | Electro-plating polishes, composition and salts | 28/15(iii), 34/5 |
| 10 | Fish hooks | 97/2 |
| 11 | Fountain pen (above C and F value of Taka 5.00 each but below C and F value of Taka 35.00 each). | 98/2 |
| 12 | Gas in Cylinder including nitrous oxide gas but excluding ammonia gas. | 27/3, 7, 28/1, 4, 11, 29/1 |
| 13 | Homoeopathic and Bio-chemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil. | 30/3 |
| 14 | Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex XXVII. | 9/5A, 12/7C, 13/3C |

Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) and Homoeo cork shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the L/C value.

Import of big and small Elachi, Jawatri, Jaiphal, Darchini, cloves, black and white pepper, as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the L/C value.

Serial No.	Description of Item..	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
15	(i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electro-static copiers ;	84/47, 48, 90/7	Under I.T.C. No. 90/7, import of Photostat machine and electro-static copiers only are permissible.
	(ii) Typewriter and parts (New)	84/47, 48A	
	(iii) Duplicating stencil and duplicating ink	48/2, 32/8C	
	(iv) Typewriter Ribbon	98/7	
16	(i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof (excluding binoculars).	90/1 and 2A, 3, 4	Under I.T.C. No. 90/3 Pince Nez Lorgnettes, trial clips only are permissible for import.
	(ii) Optical frames (Finished)	90/3	Trial frames are permissible for import against I.T.C. No. 90/3 and 90/4.
	(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sun-glass.	90/1 and 2 D and E, 70/4, 9	Under 90/4 ophthalmic instruments only are permissible for import.
17	Painters materials n.o.s. including artists brushes and pudlo water proofing agent and printing brush.	25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31	
18	Photographic film, plates and paper including sensitised paper.	37/3, 4 and 6	Import of Photographic Chemicals shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent.) of the L/C value.
19	Prussian blue	32/4	

- 20 Razor blades of stainless steel only (above c and f 82/4 price of 10 poisha per piece).
- 21 Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basket ball, billiard, cricket, football, athletics, gymnastics but excluding sports shirts, garments and playing cards. 97/2
- 22 Rubber contraceptives 40/3
- 23 Slate and Slate Pencil 98/4
- 24 Spices all sorts n.o.s. including zeera and dry chillies 9/4 but excluding turmeric, tejpatta, black cumin seeds and corriander seeds.
- 25 (i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof, drawing instruments and survey instruments and geometry boxes (as detailed in Annexure XIII). 30/5A, 90/9, 10 to 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22.
- (ii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof including artificial teeth and stellan dental materials, plaster of (paris stainless steel wire and medical appliances made of silk (as detailed in Annex. XVII)). 30/4, 34/7, 39/3 B(iii), 90/1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 94/2.
- (iii) Laboratory glassware, graduated and ungraduated including neutral glass and soda glass, rods and tubes. 70/8
- Import of laboratory chemicals shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent.) of the L/C value.

Sl. No.	Description of items	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
26	(i) Spares for T.V. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..
	(ii) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistor parts and dial cord.	85/1, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24 and 27, 59/4.	Under ITC No. 85/1 Adaptors specially made for radio and transistor only are permissible for import.
27	Vegetable and flower seeds	12/3	.. ..
28	(i) Watches and clocks	91/1, 2	.. ..
	(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls.	71/8	.. ..
29	White Cement	25/15	.. ..

LIST II

List of items to be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, other approved agencies and Private Sector importers.

(A)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 30:70 respectively;		
(1)	Cocoanut oil	15/7D	
(2)	Drugs and Medicines(Allopathic) ..	30/2, 3 and 5	
(3)	Soda Ash (ight), washing soda ..	28/15	
(4)	Cotton yarn, all counts	55/2	
(B)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50:50 respectively;		
(1)	Milk food	19/2, 21/6A	
(C)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 75:25 respectively;		
(1)	C.I. Sheet	73/13	
(2)	Cement, portland only	25/15	
(D)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50:50 respectively;		
(1)	M.S. Billet	73/5	

(a) Import under cash and untied aid to be shared at 50:50.

(b) Import under tied sources, exclusively by T.C.B.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(E)	Items to be shared as specified below :		
(1)	Aluminium ingot/sheet	76/1 and 2	(a) Ministries/Government agencies/Sector Corporations shall import directly.
(2)	Zinc and lead ingot	79/1, 78/1	(b) Import for private sector under Barter/Grant/Credit, etc. by T.C.B. exclusively.
(3)	Pig Iron	73/1	(c) In case of cash imports, 75% by private sector and 25% by T.C.B.
(4)	Oil seeds	12/1, 15/7 and 8	
(F)	Item to be imported exclusively by T.C.B.:		
(1)	Arms and Ammunition	93/1, 2, 4, 5 and 7	

LIST III

Items to be imported out of the Foreign Exchange Earnings of Bangladesh Nationals (Wage Earners Scheme).

1	Accumulators and batteries and parts thereof	85/5
2	Air-conditioners including air-conditioner for motor car and parts thereof.	84/8 and 61
3	Bamboo	14/1
4	Bath tub including builders sanitary ware for in-door and parts of such ware of iron and steel, glazed tiles, mosaic materials n.o.s., mosaic chips and powder.	68/2, 69/2, 73/43
5	Betelnuts	14/5
6	Books (Fiction only) excluding horror comics, obscene and subversive literature, pamphlets, posters, photographs and films.	49/1
7	Binooculars	90/4
8	Bicycle and scooter tyres and tubes excluding factory rejects.	40/3
9	Bicycle	87/11
10	(i) Cotton Textiles—the following only: (a) Drill, (b) Poplin, (c) Longcloth, (d) Prints up to 36" inches width only and (e) Cotton jeans. (ii) Dyed, but not white, cambric mull, lawn, organic fine and super fine quality of 35/36" and 44/45" and above. (iii) Synthetic and mixed textiles including tents	55/3 and 4 56/7

100% cotton white plain cambric, mull, lawn, organdie shall not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
11	Cigarettes (filter tipped only) whose c & f value is above Taka 120.00 per thousand cigarette sticks.	24/2	
12	Cinematograph films, exposed (in English language or without sub-title, other languages with sub-title). (Import of films in Sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible).	37/2	(a) Import of films shall be subject to Censorship Rule/Code. (b) The importers must submit synopsis and press books to the Censor Board for pre-censorship and approved purpose.
13	Combined radio and cassette recorder (Two-in-one)	85/18, 92/1 and 3	
14	Coal	27/1	
15	Cotton yarn, all counts	55/2	
16	Domestic refrigerators up to 10 cft	84/10	
17	Drugs and Medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex XXX.	30/2, 3, 4 and 5	
			(c) A certificate from Censor Board regarding pre-censorship and approval of synopsis and press book is to be submitted to CCI&E while applying for Import Permit.

- 18 Domestic Knitting machines and parts thereof .. 84/20
- 19 Dry cell batteries excluding the following :
 85/3
 (i) All types of round standard UM(Mono)-'D' size cell of 1.5 volt or multiple thereof with a height of 56 mm and above and diameter of 31 mm and above.
 (ii) Medium UM 2 'C' size cell of 1.5 volt or multiple thereof with a height of 45 mm and above and diameter of 23 mm and above.
 (iii) Pen light battery, length 47 mm to 50-16 mm and above diameter 13.97 mm.
- 20 Edible oil including butter oil and vanaspati 15/7, 8 and 12
 (Ready for use).
- 21 Educational toys] .. 97/1
- 22 Electric iron and parts thereof, including cotton braided electric wires for electric iron 85/15, 31
- 23 Electric bulb, all sorts, excluding fluorescent tube light but including auto-bulb and mercury bulb with or without choke. 85/22, 23
- 24 Electric motors and belt thereof .. 85/1, 40/3
- 25 Electric accessories including bed switch, table lamp switch, tumbler switch of 13/15 amps, iron connector, adapter holder, goliath holder, electric main switch above 60 amps, starter and multiple plug but excluding switches of 5 amps, all sorts, holders, pendants and batten holder, plugs, sockets of 5 amps (2 and 3 pins) and ceiling roses. 85/21

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
26	Electric appliances (new magnetic and cassette 92/4 (a. es only)		
27	Electric insulating materials, including insulating varnishes, resins and porcelain insulator.	25/28, 29, 25/16, 18, 32/5, 39/2, 48/1, 59/9, 68/8, 12, 14.	
28	Feeding bottle	70/2	
29	Fountain pen (upto c and f value of Taka 35.00 each) and parts thereof, including nibs, ball point pen, above c and f value of Taka 4.00 each and re-fill thereof.	98/2, 3	
30	Fountain pen ink	32/8	
31	Fresh fruits, and dry fruits, including dates	8/1	
32	G. I. Pipe of 1/2", 3/4" and 1-1/2" diameter sizes and fittings thereof.	73/17	
33	Gramophone records	92/4	
34	Hair clipper, including electric hair clipper	82/5, 85/5	
35	Helmet for motor cycle riders	65/1	
36	Instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof (weighing scale, industrial thermometer and specified items of instruments and appliances for quality control of industrial products as per Annex XXXII).	84/14, 15, 16, 90/17	

37	Imitation jewellery	..	..	71/8
38	Locks, all sorts, including door locks	..	..	83/1
39	Lubricants	..	..	27/6, 38/17
40	Marble and Stone slabs	..	..	25/13
41	Motor cycle and motor scooter (two wheelers only)	..	..	87/10
42	Metal non-ferrous and ferro-alloys excluding the following:—	..	..	the Permissible items and their I.T.C. Nos. are given in Annex XIV.
	(i) Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	..	..	28/16, 32/4
	(ii) Aluminium scrap	..	..	76/1
	(iii) Metal scrap	..	..	74/1, 75/1, 76/1, 77/1, 78/1, 79/1, 80/1, 81/1, 82/2, 81/3
	(iv) Brass water fittings	..	..	74/4
	(v) Aluminium Circle	..	..	76/2
	(vi) Brass wood and machine screw	..	..	74/4
43	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex XXVII.	..	..	9/5, 12/7, 13/3

Import of spices (big and small Elachi, Jawatri, Jaiphal, Darchini, cloves, black and white pepper) as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the total import value.

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
44	Musical instruments and parts thereof	92/1, 3	
45	Motor car up to 1300 cc but within c and f value of U.S. \$3,500-00 (New/second-hand).	87/3	
46	Needles all sorts n.o.s. including sewing needles and hostery needles.	73/36, 84/23	
47	New, second hand and reconditioned trucks and buses and four wheel drive vehicles (CKD/built up/engines only) and motor vans, pick-up and microbus.	87/4	
48	Oil seeds	12/1, 15/7, 8	
49	Oil tankers, coasters and cargo vessels including barges up to 1000 DWT.	89/1	
50	Onion	7/1	
51	Parts and accessories of domestic refrigerators	84/10	
52	Photographic instruments and photographic chemicals.	90/5, 37/6	
53	Power pumps including Monobloc centrifugal pumping set and parts thereof (import of electric motors from 1 to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible as spares).	84/3	
54	Painters materials n.o.s. including artists' brushes and pudlo water proofing agent and painting brush.	25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31	

55	Paper, all sorts including manifold paper of the specification of 30 gram or less (items mentioned in Annex XXIV only).	48/1 and 2
56	Pressure lamps and parts thereof	83/7
57	Power tillers and Tractors of the standardised makes only as mentioned in Annex XXXIII.	84/59, 60, 61, 85/9
58	Pulses, all sorts	10/1, 11/2
59	Readymade Garments (new) excluding garments made of 100% cotton.	61/1
60	Razor blades and razor sets (Razor blades of above c. and f. value of 10 poisha per piece only).	82/4
61	Rubber manufactures n.o.s. (feeding bottle nipples only).	40/3
62	Rubber scrap excluding rubber coated canvas and rubber belting scrap.	40/1
63	Second hand clothing excluding second hand clothing made of 100% cotton, second hand blankets and rags.	63/1A and B
64	Sachharine (in tablet form only)	29/9
65	Secondary quality tin plate	73/13
66	Sewing thread in hanks only (not in retail packing)	55/2
67	Silbatta	25/13

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.G. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
68	Shallow tube-well and fractional low lift pump	84/3	(Standardised makes as per Annex XXXIII)
69	Spices including zeera and dry chillies but excluding ginger, turmeric, coriander seeds and black cumin seeds.	9/4	Prior permission from the CCI&E shall be required to import Tejhatta by land route over Sylhet Border which will be issued on the recommendation of the District Anti-Smuggling Co-ordination Committee, Sylhet.
70	Smokers requisites including pipe tobacco, cigarette paper in Booklet form and cigarette lighter.	42/6A, 73/43, 95/1A, 10, 48/2, 36/4, 98/9B.	
71	Stationery, the following: Hand and spring operated stapling machine, pins, erasers, pencil sharpeners, paper pins, clip, tag, eyelets, loose leaf binders, paper punchers, paper tapes, adhesive tapes and staple remover.	48/2, 73/31 and 38	
72	Servicing and repairing equipment for auto-vehicles, radio and T.V.	81/4, 85/10, 12, 13, 14, 6, 90/22.	
73	Standby generator	85/1 and 2	Subject to the prior permission from the Ministry of Commerce.

- 74 Technical and professional journals and journals of news value excluding cinema and film journals and journals containing hor or comics, obscence and subversive literature pamphlets, posters and photog aphs. 49/1, 2
[Subject to the provisions of sub-para (1) and (2) of para 10 of this Order].
- 75 T.V. sets up to 17" screen size only .. 85/18
- 76 T.V. parts and accessories thereof .. 85/17, 18, 20, 21, 24
- 77 Tape recorders .. 92/1 and 3
- 78 Torch or flash lights including bulb .. 85/23
- 79 Toilet requisites all sorts excluding toilet soap. .. 33/2, 34/1, 96/1
- 80 Tooth brush (above c. & f. value of Taka 3-00 each only). 96/1, 2, 3B
- 81 Tugs and passanger vessels suitable for inland and coastal water transport. 89/1
- 82 Tyres and tubes including tractors tyres but excluding factory rejects. 40/3
- 83 Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sunglass. 70/4, 9, 90/1
- 84 Vacuum flasks including re-fills .. 70/3, 98/14

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
85	Watches and clocks and parts thereof	.. 91/1	
86	Wood and timber, all sorts, n.o.s.	.. 44/3 to 10, 12	
87	Woollen fabrics including blankets	.. 53/6, 58/3, 62/1	
88	White and coloured cement	.. 25/15	
89	Wired glass	.. 70/9A	

ANNEX I

Sector of Industries which are eligible for licensing in January-June, 1978
shipping period.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST I.

Chemical Group:

1. Abrasive;
2. Agriculture and industrial waste based industry;
3. Agri Chemicals;
4. Alkatra (Mechanised);
5. Baby food and invalid food;
6. Barley;
7. Bituminised paper;
8. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised);
9. Bone mill;
10. Boot polish;
11. Board mill;
12. Block processing;
13. Bricks and tiles;
14. Brushes other than tooth brush;
15. Button;
16. Canning and processing of Fruits and Vegetables;
17. Ceramic other than sanitary-wares and tiles;
18. Cigars and cheroots;
19. Cigarette;
20. Coffee;
21. Dettol and Ultramarine Blue;
22. Disinfectants and insecticides including Mosquito coil.
23. Flour Mill;
24. Frozen Fish;
25. Fish canning;
26. Globes, maps and charts;
27. Glycerine;
28. Hide Glue;
29. Hitex and microlon shoes;
30. Hollow glassware;
31. Homoeopathic medicines;
32. Industrial Gas;
33. Isapole;
34. Leather footwear (mechanised);
35. Manufacture of slacked and unslacked lime;
36. Metal polish;
37. Misc. Rubber Products (Nipple);
38. Misc. Rubber Products (Medical appliances);
39. Newspaper;
40. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware;
41. Non-alcoholic Beverage;
42. Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tube;
43. Oil Mills;
44. Polythene films and bags;
45. Printing and Publishing;

46. Paper converting and packaging;
47. Paper Board;
48. Paints and varnish;
49. Pharmaceutical chemicals;
50. Pencil;
51. Printing ink;
52. Pharmaceutical (allopathic);
53. Poultry farming and poultry products;
54. P.V.C. Footwear;
55. P.V.C. Rigid pipe;
56. Refining and processing of castor oil;
57. Retreading of tyres;
58. Rice Mill;
59. Refining of Edible Oil;
60. Refractories;
61. Rexin Cloth;
62. Salt Refining;
63. Solvent extraction of edible oil;
64. Soap (Mechanised);
65. Soap etc etc.
66. Sensitised paper;
67. Sodium silicate;
68. Safety matches;
69. Starch;
70. Tanning industry;
71. Type writer ribbon and carbon paper;
72. Tyres and tubes;
73. Tooth brush;
74. Tea blending;
75. Tea Estate;
76. Tea chest and plywood;
77. Tar distillation;
78. Tooth paste;
79. Tooth Powder;
80. Type Foundry;
81. Vegetable ghee;
82. Writing ink.

Engineering group:

83. Accumulator and battery;
84. Agricultural implements (Kodali shovel);
85. Agricultural implements (Sprayer);
86. Agricultural implements (Misc. product);
87. Agricultural implements (Non-mechanised);
88. Aluminium, Brass and Copper Screw;
89. Aluminium Capsule;
90. Aluminium Utensils;
91. Asbestos, cement pipe and sheet;
92. Auto filter;
93. Automobile servicing and repairing;
94. Tricycle and bicycle parts;
95. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin;
96. Brass and copper handicrafts;

97. Building industry;
98. Bolts and nuts;
99. Card and Gill Pins;
100. Cast Iron foundry;
101. Cams;
102. Cinema house;
103. Cinema film studio including processing laboratory;
104. Cold storage;
105. Conduit pipe;
106. Crown cork;
107. Cutlery and electroplating;
108. Domestic Fittings (Hinges);
109. Dry cell battery;
110. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings;
111. Electric bulb;
112. Electric fan;
113. Electric motor;
114. Electric Meter;
115. Electric transformer;
116. Electric Welding Transformer;
117. Electric Switchgear fuse (Industrial);
118. Electric Switchgear fuse (Domestic);
119. Electric wires and cables;
120. Electric wires and cables; non-ferrous (AAC and ACSR);
121. Electric lighting tubes (Neon sign);
122. Enamelledware;
123. Ferrous foundry (General casting);
124. Ferrous foundry (manufacture of agricultural processing machinery).
125. Fibre glass boat building;
126. Fire fighting equipment;
127. Gas cooker including gas appliances;
128. Gem clip, paper clip, safety pin and staple pin;
129. Gramophone record;
130. Hurricane Lanterns;
131. Ice factory;
132. Insulating board;
133. Kerosene oil Stoves;
134. Light Engg. Workshop (servicing, repairing of Air-conditioner, Refrigerator, Waterheater, etc.);
135. Locks and padlocks;
136. Machine tools and ancillary equipments;
137. Metal container and drums;
138. Metal work (on ferrous)
139. Mini steel mill;
140. Motor cycle (two wheeler);
141. Musical instruments (Transistor, phonograph and Casset Recorder);
142. Musical instruments (excluding Transistor, Phonograph and Casset Recorder);
143. Misc. Engineering (Manufacture of Machine parts);
144. Misc. Engineering (Parts of Automobile or machine parts);
145. Misc. Engineering (Engineering manufacture of special products, Brass and copper utensils);
146. Misc. Engineering (Metal fabricated products);

147. Misc. Engineering (Manufacture of multi-item products) ;
148. M sc. Engine ring Mfg. of Chemicals & Pharmaceutical Machinery and Equipmet;
149. Optical frames;
150. Optical lense ;
151. Optcal C se;
152. Photography including colour Photography.
153. Pumps all sorts (Centrifugal and turbine) ;
154. Press buttons ;
155. Prestressed concrete products ;
156. Radio assembly ;
157. R io i a. ts.
158. Rivets ;
159. Saw Mills ;
160. Sports goods ;
161. Stainless steel products (Cutlery) ;
162. Safety Razor Blades ;
163. Scientific and precision instruments ;
164. Sewing machine ;
165. Sanitary and bathroom fittings ;
166. Ship and boat building (Mechanised) ;
167. Ship repairs, buil ng boats & ancilliary equipments;
168. Steel Re-rolling mills ;
169. Steel pipe (welded) ;
170. Steel Reed and Wire Healds;
171. Steel Structural (High tension) ;
172. Tea chest fittings ;
173. Textile machinery parts and accessories ;
174. Tin Container (4 I.G.) ;
175. Tin container (Tin printing) ;
176. Tin container (Misc.)
177. Tube-well strainers ;
178. Torch case ;
179. T. V. Receiver Assembly;
180. Umbrella fittings (ribs) ;
182. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs) ;
183. Umbrell fittings (plastic and celluloid handle);
184. Umbrella fittings (steel pipe) ;
185. Vacuum Metalising
Washer ;
186. Watch and clock assembly ;
187. Welding electrode ;
188. Welding convertor ;
189. Wheat crushing stone ;
190. Wire drawing ;
191. Wire nail ;
192. Wood screw, roofing screw and machine screw ;

Textile Group :

193. Absorbent cotton ;
194. Cotton, Rayon and Nylon (Doubling and Twisting) ;
195. Cotton varnish healds ;
196. Embroidery ;

197. Gas mantle ;
198. Handloom (Ordinary, Banarashi, Jamdani, Bhagalpuri) ;
199. Hosiery (Body machine) ;
200. Hosiery (Sock, sweater, muffler) ;
201. Jute baling press ;
202. Jute loom cambs ;
203. Kapok ginning ;
204. Mechanised readymade garments ;
205. Mechanised and semi-mechanised dyeing and printing (including calendering, mercersing and raising) ;
206. Mill furnishing (Paper tube mfg. for carpet backing cloth) ;
207. Rope and twine ;
208. Specialised textiles :—
 - (a) Synthetic group ;
 - (b) Cotton group ;
209. Sewing thread (Spooling) ;
210. Tape, lace and braid ;
211. Umbrella cloth manufacturing ;
212. Waterproof, tarpaulin and canvas ;
213. Waste cotton spinning ;
214. Zari manufacturing ;

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST II.

Chemical Group:

1. Agar attar ;
2. Agar batti ;
3. Alkatra (non-mechanised) ;
4. Arts and handicrafts ;
5. Ayurvedic and unani medicines ;
6. Biscuit and bakery (non-mechanised) ;
7. Book binding ;
8. Butter ;
9. Card board box ;
10. Candle ;
11. Cane, bamboo and wooden handicraft ;
12. Celluloid products ;
13. Chocolate and chewing gums ;
14. Conc' shell products ;
15. Copra processing ;
16. Confectionery ;
17. Cosmetics ;
18. Essential Oil ;
19. Fountain pen ;
20. Glass bangles ;
21. Hotel and motel ;
22. Ice cream ;
23. Leather footwear (non-mechanised) and leather goods ;
24. Leather board ;
25. Light chemicals ;
26. Miscellaneous Rubber products (other than Nipples and Medical Appliances) ;

27. Mosaic tiles;
28. Mirror;
29. Napthalene ball and camphor tablets;
30. Paper stationery;
31. Paper straw;
32. Playing cards;
33. Plastic products;
34. Rubber footwear;
35. Road emulsion;
36. Rose water;
37. School chalk;
38. Shatti food;
39. Slate and slate pencil;
40. Soap (non-mechanised);
41. Spices processing;
42. Stray Board
43. Tara batti and fire works;
44. Vermicelli;
45. Water-proofing and leak stop;
46. Zarda.

Engineering Group:

47. Auto-Rickshaw body building;
48. Barbed wire;
49. Bicycle lamp and bell;
50. Brass wire netting;
51. Bus body building;
52. Bucket ridging and wire netting;
53. Bucket Non-galvanised;
54. Brass and copper utensil;
55. Baby jeep car;
56. Country boat;
57. Clay pipe;
58. Cycle rickshaw body building/assembling/repairing;
59. Dental industry;
60. Expanded metal;
61. Hairnet, hair clip and hairnet hanger;
62. Imitation jewellery;
63. Mosaic tiles and sanitary works;
64. Metal sieve (chalni);
65. Pen holders;
66. Railway lamps;
67. R.C.C. Pipe;
68. Roofing nail;
69. Steel furniture (including steel doors and windows, hospital equipments);
70. Steel trunk and suitcase;
71. Steel bucket (galvanised);
72. Sofa Spring;
73. Tri-cycle and go-car;
74. Type-writer repairing;
75. Toys and novelties;

- 76. Umbrella;
- 77. Umbrella handle and walking stick;
- 78. Wooden furniture;
- 79. Wood working and processing (flash door and panel door);
- 80. Venetian blind;
- 81. Zip fastener.

Textile Group:

- 82. Bakram industry;
- 83. Cap manufacturing industry;
- 84. Mechanised dry cleaning;
- 85. Ordinary, Synthetic and Art-silk Power Loom;
- 86. Non-mechanised dyeing and printing.

ANNEX II

INDUSTRIAL SECTORWISE RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS

A—Chemical Group of Industry.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC classification.
1	2	3	4
1	Abrasive	1. Kraft Paper 2. Chemicals 3. Every grain 4. Sizing materials and glue gum.	Respective ITC. " " "
2	Agricultural and Industrial wastes industry (Beef and Sheep Casings).	1. Chemicals, all sorts including preservatives and fungicides. 2. Water proof packing materials including plastic and polythene coated paper.	Respective ITC. "
3	Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines.	1. Medicinal Herbs and Crude drugs, excluding items in Annexure XXVII. 2. Chemicals including Mercury 3. Spices including Kustai, Kusta, Jaffran. 4. Glass bottles and Corks 5. Coconut oil (who have valid entitlement).	Respective ITC. " " " "
4	Agri-Chemicals	1. Rock Phosphate 2. Sulphuric acid 3. Ammonium Sulphate 4. Phosphoric acid 5. Manganese of Pos ash 6. Trace-element compound and chemicals for testing soil, water and fertilizer.	" " " " " "
5	Agar Attar	1. Agarwood Cuttings	Respective ITC.
6	Agarbati	1. Essential oil 2. Chemicals	Respective ITC. "
7	Art and Handicraft	1. Canvas, Brush (Artist) 2. Art paper and artist colour (oil and water). 3. Foresco (Powder) 4. Art instruments 5. Crayon 6. Wood Pencil (special type) for artist.	Respective ITC. " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
8	Alkatra .. (Bituminous black paints).	1. Pitch and Tar 2. Creosote oil	Respective ITC. "
9	Bone Mill ..	No raw material is required.	
10	Bituminised paper ..	1. Industrial grade Bitumin (Asphalt).	Respective ITC.
11	Boot Polish Industry ..	1. Waxes, all sorts 2. Wax solvent including turpentine. 3. Oil soluble dyes 4. Aluminium foil 5. Essential oil 6. Pigments and Dry colours 7. Chemicals including Oleic acid, Nitrobenzene emulsifying agents and silicone.	Respective ITC. " " " " " "
12	Button Industry ..	1. Buffalo horn 2. Chemicals 3. Acrylic, Polyester blanks Meta-Acrylic Resin in Park essence, Acrylic Plastic sheets and Blanks. 4. Resin 5. Omor oil, Polish Powder	Respective ITC. " " " "
13	Brush Industry ..	1. Nylon bristle/Fibre Monofilament. 2. Glue, Gum and Resin 3. Unwrought plastic sheet, rod and tube. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 5. Iron and Steel Wire and Brush Wire. 6. Pigments and Dry colour 7. Viscose Packing and Wrapping materials.	Respective ITC. " " " " " "
14	Building Bricks and Tiles ..	No imported raw materials	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
15	Baby Food and Invalid Food	1. Blended Milk powder	Respective ITC.
		2. Dextrose Monohydrate	00
		3. Calcium Glycerophosphate	00
		4. Calcium Triturate with Tri-basic Calcium Phosphate.	00
		5. Packing materials excluding Polythene bags.	00
16	Barley	1. Aluminium/Tin Tagger plates	Respective ITC.
		2. Powdered prepared chalk	00
		3. Iron Metal Powder (Reduced)	00
		4. Gamaxine powder and smoke generator.	00
		5. Ethylene Dichloride and Carbon Tetrachloride.	00
		6. Barley grain	00

Group A

Mechanised unit.

17	Biscuit and Bakery	1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeast.	Respective ITC.
		2. Coconut oil/refined soya-bean oil.	00
		3. Liquid glucose	00
		4. Milk condensed and powder	00
		5. Chemicals	00
		6. Food colour, flavour and essential oil.	00
		7. Grease proof, glazed paper and Board, excluding items mentioned in Annexure XXIII.	00
		8. Cocoa powder, Coconut powder, Butter, golden syrup, Malt extract, starch and lecithin.	00
		9. Printed Polybags	00
		10. Glue, gum	00
		11. Paraffin wax	00
		12. Tin plate	00
		13. Tin ingot.	00

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4

Group B

Non-Mechanised Units.

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Baking powder, Hops and Yeast. | Respective ITC. |
| 2. | Cocoonut oil/refined soya-bean oil. | " |
| 3. | Milk condensed and powder | " |
| 4. | Chemicals | " |
| 5. | Food colour, flavour and essence. | " |
| 6. | Butter/Malt/Chocolate and Cocoa powder. | " |
| 7. | Grease proof and glazed paper and tissue paper. | " |

Group C

Bread Industry.

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Milk condensed and powder | Respective ITC. |
| 2. | Hops and yeast | " |
| 3. | Malt | " |
| 4. | Tissue paper | " |

18 Book Binding --

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Book Binding Cloth/paper | Respective ITC. |
| 2. | Board all sorts not manufactured locally. | " |
| 3. | Paper only items mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII. | " |
| 4. | Glue and Gum | " |
| 5. | Stitching wire (copper coated) | " |

19 Board Mills, Paper Board/
Straw Board.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Chemicals (Caustic soda, Soda Ash, Alum, China clay, Glue, Gum, Resin) | Respective ITC. |
| 2. | Dye stuff (pigment and dry colour). | " |
| 3. | Bleaching powder | " |
| 4. | Wire net | " |
| 5. | Felt | " |
| 6. | Sulphate Pulp. | " |

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification
1	2	3	4
20	Block Processing	1. Zinc and copper sheet and plate. 2. Graphic film, plate and chemicals for film processing. 3. Arc lamp carbon rod and Zenon tube. 4. Leepage glue, Etching powder shellac, Gum Arabic, etc. 5. Chemicals for Block Processing including Nitric Acid. 6. Painters' materials including drawing equipments.	Respective ITC. " " " " "
21	Celluloid Products	1. Celluloid sheet	Respective ITC.
		2. Polishing materials/Lustre	"
22	Conchshell Industry	1. Conchshells	Respective ITC.
		A. <i>Bottling of Hair Oil.</i>	
23	Cosmetics	1. Coconut oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including caustic soda.	"
		3. Glass Bottles and Phials with/without caps.	"
		4. Essential oil	"
		B. <i>Snow, Nail Polish, Shampoo, Shaving Lotion, Cream Powder, etc.</i>	
		1. Chemicals including stearin and caustic potash/soda.	Respective ITC.
		2. Essential oils	"
		3. Patroleum Jelly, white/yellow.	"
		4. Stearin/Wax	"
		5. Glass bottles and phials with/without caps.	"
		6. Pigments, dry colours and nail lacquers.	"
		7. Coaltar Dyes	"
		8. Coconut oil	"
		9. Tale	"
		10. Cream bottles, Shampoos bottles/snow jars.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
24	Candle	1. Paraffin Wax	Respective ITC.
25	Ceramics other than Sanitary wares and tiles.	1. Clay ; China clay, Ball clay and Fire clay. 2. Chemicals 3. Plaster of Paris/Gypsum 4. Feldspar 5. Quariz 6. Liquid Gold and Platinum 7. Talc (Soap stone) 8. Dolomite 9. Transfer Stamps 10. Siliminite Bauxite Kayanite Magnesite. 11. Colour and Pigments.	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " "
26	Chocolate and Chewing Gum.	1. Palm Kernal oil 2. Cocoa Bean/Powder 3. Milk powder 4. Food colour, essence and essential oil. 5. Chemicals 6. Aluminium Foil 7. Gum base 8. Paper and Board only the items as mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII. 9. Glass Jars and lids 10. Liquid Glucose	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " "
27	Coffee	1. Roasted ground chicory 2. Aluminium Tagger and/or Tin plates 3. Coffee (Soluble and coffee beans).	Respective ITC. " "
28	Confectionery	1. Condensed milk and Milk powder. 2. Cocoanut oil/Refined soya-bean oil. 3. Liquid glucose 4. Food colours 5. Essence, flavours and essential oil. 6. Chemicals—N.O.S.	Respective ITC. " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
		7. Chocolate/Cocoa powder	"
		8. Printed viscose packing films in rolls.	"
		9. Golden syrup and/Menthol	"
		10. Licithin, desicated cocoanut and starch.	"
		11. Satchels printed ploybags	"
		12. Gelatine	"
		13. Malt	"
		14. Chocolate covering	"
		15. Paper printed or plain in reels or sheets. Only the items mentioned in Annex XXIV excluding the items in XXIII.	"
		16. Aluminium foil	"
29	Cocoanut and Copra Processing.	1. Copra (inedible)	Respective ITC.
30	Cigarettes	1. Cigarette tobacco	Respective ITC.
		2. Cigarette paper	"
		3. Aluminium foil (paper backed)	"
		4. Chemicals	"
		5. Flavouring Agents	"
		6. Glue Adhesives	"
		7. Ink and Bronze powder	"
		8. Tear off Ribbon	"
		9. Filter Rod/plug	"
		10. Filter Tipping paper	"
31	Card Board Box	1. Board all sorts not manufactured locally.	Respective ITC.
		2. Paper only the items mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII.	"
		3. Book Binding Materials (suching w. c, copper Binding cloth/paper, plastic sheet)	"
		4. Glue and gum	"
		5. Printing Ink & Type.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
52	Cigar and Cheroot	1. Paper only the items mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII. 2. Aluminium foil 3. Flavours, essences and essential oils for cigar and cheroots. 4. Glue, gum 5. Liquid paraffin 6. Chemicals.	Respective ITC.
53	Cane and bamboo and wooden handicraft.	1. Cane and Ratton, Dalu Bamboo and Teak Wood. 2. Painters materials (Brush, Painting ink, Colours, Canvas, Pencil, Art instruments). 3. Glue, Gum, Wax, Chemicals and Dyes.	Respective ITC.
A. <i>Liquid Formulation.</i>			
[54	Disinfectant, Insecticides including Mosquito coils.	1. Pyrethrum Extract 2. Methylene Salicylate 3. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Melathion, etc. 4. Essential oils 5. Chemicals	Respective ITC.
B. <i>Powder Formulation.</i>			
		1. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, etc. 2. Soap Stone/Chalk 3. Essential oil 4. Methyl Salicylate	Respective ITC.
C. <i>Phenyle.</i>			
		1. Creosote oil 2. Caustic Soda 3. Crylic Acid 4. Rosin	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		D. Mosquito Coils.	
		1. Pyrethrum	Respective ITC.
		2. Dyes including Malachite green.	"
		3. Chemicals including Benzoic Acid.	"
		4. Binding Materials and Packing Materials.	"
		5. Perfume and Essential oil.	"
35	Distillation of Crude Tar	1. Crude Tar	Respective ITC.
		2. Caustic Soda	"
		3. Kayaphore	"
36	Dairy farming and Dairy products (Butter and cheese).	1. Grease proof and glaze paper (Acid free).	Respective ITC.
		2. Flavour and essence	"
		3. Butter or Colour	"
		4. Butter salt and ferment	"
		5. Aluminium foil	"
		6. Tin plate	"
		7. Rennet powder	"
37	Dairy farming and Dairy products (Ice Cream Industry).	1. Milk powder/condensed milk	Respective ITC.
		2. Butter colour, flavour and essence.	"
		3. Sodium alginate	"
		4. Cocoa/Chocolate powder	"
		5. Gas in cylinder	"
		6. Non-fat dried milk	"
		7. Cremodan (Ice cream Powder).	"
		8. Chemicals	"
		9. Fruit powder	"
		10. Thick cream	"
		11. Packing Board and Paper, only items mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
		<i>A. Ultramarine Blue.</i>	
38	Dettol & Ultramarine Blue	1. Ultramarine Blue (Bulk) 2. Gum Arabic	
		<i>B. Dettol.</i>	
		1. PEMX (Parachlorometaxylenot) 2. Iso ropyl Alcohol 3. Caramel 4. Dettol Bottles (2 oz., 4 oz., 16 oz.) 5. Glue & gum	
39	Essential oils (Perfumery Concentrate).	1. Aromatic Chemicals 2. Menthol 3. Essential oil (Concentrate) 4. Liquid paraffin 5. Corks 6. Glass Bottles	Respective ITC. " " " " "
40	Fountain pen Industry	1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compounds, Celluloid sheet and Tubes. 2. Clips, Nibs, Band brass sheet 3. Ebonite rod/Feeder 4. Chemicals 5. Other metallic parts 6. Ball point pen re-fills 7. Stamping foils 8. Polishing materials (Lustre)	Respective ITC. " " " " " " "
41	Flour Mill	.. No raw materials, only imported spare parts required.	
42	Frozen Fish	.. 1. Card board, Box board/ Printed carton, Master cartons. 2. Paraffin wax 3. Poly propilin strapping/ bailing hoops. 4. Gum tape. 5. Chemicals. 6. Gas in cylinder (Freon Gas). 7. Rubber bands.	Respective ITC. " " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.
1	2	3	4
43	Glycerine	1. Caustic Soda 2. Ferric Chloride 3. Aluminium Sulphate 4. Activated Charcoal 5. Hydrochloric Acid 6. Lacqued Steel drums for glycerine (on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authorities).	Respective ITC. " " " " "
44	Glass Bangles ..	1. Glass Stone 2. Liquid Gold 3. Soda Ash 4. Chemicals	Respective ITC. " " "
45	Globe, Map and Chart	1. Special offset paper and art paper. 2. Binding Cloth 3. Paint and varnish 4. B. P. Sheet/G.P. Sheet 5. Teak wood	Respective ITC. " " " "
46	Hide Glue ..	1. Fungicides and Disinfecting Chemicals including Preventol. 2. Sodium Sulphide 3. Sodium Sulphate 4. Trisodium Phosphate 5. Whitening pigments including Lithophone. 6. Carboxy methyl Cellulose	Respective ITC. " " " " "
47	Hitex (P.V.C./Canvas) Footwear Industry.	1. P.V.C. Compound 2. Canvas Loomstate dril for upper. 3. Loomstate dril for insole and counter. 4. Cotton, Nylon and Kuralon thread. 5. Cotton bias binding 6. Shoe laces 7. Stamping foils and Silk Screening ink. 8. Centrifuged latex 9. Aluminium eyelets 10. S-Ply-110 Vinyl 11. Thread Dynamo-D-White	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
48	Homœopathic Medicine	-- 1. Homœopathic and Biochemic medicine and raw materials thereof. 2. Chemicals 3. Purified cane sugar crystals and Lactose (milk sugar). 4. Phials and Glass bottles including cork.	Respective I.T.C. " " "
49	Hollow Glassware	.. 1. Chemicals including Sodium Nitrate. 2. Soda Ash 3. Colouring and Decorating materials. 4. Feldspar/Dolomite 5. Refractories (above 40 per cent alumina Content). 6. Moulds (These who have valid Ent.tlement)	Respective ITC. " " " " "
Group A.			
50	Hotel and Motel	.. 1. Spices and Miscellaneous Food provision including chinese food materials for hotels. 2. Milk food all sorts including condensed milk.	Respective ITC. "
Group B.			
As non-mechanised section of Biscuit factory.			
Group C.			
As in confectionery section			
Group D.			
Cold storage section			
		1. Gas-in-Cylinder	Respective ITC.
Group E.			
Dry cleaning and Laundry section.			
		1. Perchloroethy-lene	Respective ITC.
		2. Spot removing agent	"
		3. Filtering Media	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
51	Industrial Gases (A) Acetylene.	A. <i>Acetylene.</i>	Respective ITC.
		1. Calcium Carbide	"
		2. Acetone	"
		3. Calcium Chloride	"
		4. Regental	"
		5. Agatol/Alpurene	"
		6. Lime Kiselghur Mixture	"
		B. <i>Oxygen.</i>	Respective ITC.
		1. Caustic Soda	"
		2. Silica Gel	"
		3. Alumina Pellets	"
		4. Slag Wool	"
		5. Trichloroethylene	"
		C. <i>Carbon Dioxide.</i>	Respective I.T.C.
		1. Pot. Permanganate	"
		2. Monoethanolamine	"
		3. Refrigerant	"
		4. Ondina-33	"
		5. Drying agents	"
52	Ice	Gas in Cylinder.	Respective I.T.C.
53	Isapole	1. Caustic Soda (solid)	Respective ITC.
		2. Tallow	"
		3. Coconut Oil	"
		4. Soda Ash (Light)	"
		5. Lisapole D-Powder	"
		6. Colour and Perfume	"
		7. Paraffin Wax	"
		8. Lisapole Nx/Synpersonic-Nx.	"
54	Leather Footwear Industry (Mechanised).	1. Shoe grindery	Respective ITC.
		2. Light hand shoe tacks	"
		3. Polish and composition	"
		4. Stapling wire	"
		5. Slugging wire including screw wire.	"
		6. Stitching wire	"
		7. Brass and Steel rivets	"
		8. Screw heel nails	"
		9. Boot protectors	"
		10. Counter board	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
2		3	4
		11. Cotton/Nylon/Linen thread	Respective
		12. Unwrought leather	ITC.
		13. Plastic sheet, crepe rubber sheet	22
		14. Rubber sheet for sole and heel	22
		15. Rubber solution	22
		16. P.V.C. Moulding Compound	22
		17. Synthetic rubber	22
		18. Synthetic Resin	22
		19. Chemicals and Solvents	22
		20. Stamping foils	22
		21. Emery cloths	22
		22. Buckles	22
		23. Leatherite bindings	22
		24. Elastics	22
		25. Rexin sheet	22
		26. Needles	22
		27. Corduroy	22
		28. Shoe laces including nylon boot laces.	22
		29. Toe-stuff	22
		30. Shoe casting Cement & Pasting.	22
		31. Shoe eye-lets.	22
		32. Clinking dies and Cold Steel for Clinking dies and marking Dies for clinking dies.	22
		33. Shoe lasts.	22
		34. Stainless steel plates.	22
		35. Double eyelets for boots.	22
		36. Bonding agent VK314/5 (Chronics).	22
		37. Accelerator (VI)	22
		38. Nylon ammunition thread.	22
65	Leather Footwear Industry (Non-mechanised).	1. Shoe grindery	Respective ITC.
		2. Light hand shoe tacks	22
		3. Polish and composition	22
		4. Cotton/Nylon/Linen thread	22
		5. Unwrought leather	22
		6. Plastic sheet and crepe rubber sheet.	22
		7. Rubber sheet for sole and heel	22
		8. Rubber solution	22
		9. Stamping foils	22
		10. Shoe laces	22
		11. Needles	22

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
56	Leather Goods Industry	1. Suitcase Locks, Fittings including ladies bag frame and Zip Fastner.	Respective ITC.
		2. Rivets, eyelets and gents belt buckles.	"
		3. Cotton/Nylon thread	"
		4. Pasteboard/fibre board/plastic sheet.	"
		5. Vinyl, nylon and plastic sheets including foamed Plastic sheets.	"
		6. Pigments and dry colour	"
		7. Dyes	"
		8. Chemicals	"
		9. Synthetic adhesive	"
		10. Buckles, watch band	"
		11. Press button	"
		12. Nylon watch band reels	"
57	Leather Board Industry	1. Raw rubber (natural and synthetic latex).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including dispersing, vulcanizing, bleaching agents, anti-oxidants, stabilizer.	"
		3. Fatliquoring oils including sulphated oils.	"
		4. Synthetic tanning substance	"
		5. China Clay	"
		6. Dyes and pigments	"
		7. Paraffin Wax	"
		8. Glue, Gums and resins	"
		9. Soda Ash (Light)	"
		10. Aluminium sulphate	"
		11. Wood pulp	"
58	Light Chemicals	1. Creosote oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Rosin	"
		3. Chemicals	"
		4. Tallow	"
		5. Coconut oil	"
59	Miscellaneous Rubber Products— A. Dipped and Foam goods including Nipples.	1. Latex	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals	"
		3. Pigments and Dry colours	"
		4. Titanium dioxide	"
		5. Zinc Oxide	"
		6. Lithophone	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		7. Stearin (Stearic Acid) and Wax.	Respective ITC.
		8. Carbon black	"
		9. Chalk and Clay	"
		10. Sulphur	"
	B. Moulded goods including Medical appliances.	1. Raw Rubber and same items as mentioned at No. 2 to 10 at 'A' above, (for Dipped and Foam goods).	Respective ITC.
		2. Synthetic Rubber	"
		3. Reclaimed Rubber	"
60	Metal Polish and Glass Cleaner Industry.	1. Chalk Powder	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including oleic acid Nitrobenzene Liquor, ammonia, Ke'se'gour. Neuburd Powder.	"
		3. Corks	"
61	Microlon (Foamed P.V.C.) Footwear Industry.	1. P.V.C. Compounds	Respective ITC.
		2. Antic finish	"
		3. Transparent Laquer	"
62	Mirror	1. Sheet/Plate Glass 5 mm and above thickness (with a min tolerance up to 4.7mm).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals used in Mirror Industry.	"
		3. Pigments/Dry Colours	"
		4. Electroplating Polishes and composition and materials thereof all sorts.	"
		5. Aluminium sheets/Tinplate/Hardware /Misprint Tin plate.	"
		6. Abrasives	"
63	Mosaic Tiles	1. Marble chips	Respective ITC.
		2. Cement White and Coloured	"
		3. Pigment/Dry Colours	"
		4. Polishes and Composition	"
		5. Chemical used in Cement Tile Industry.	"
		6. Polishing stone	"
64	Manufacture of slacked & unslacked Lime.	1. Lime stone	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
65	Napthalene Ball and Camphor tablets.	1. Napthalene 2. Camphor	Respective ITC. "
66	Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes.	1. Neutral Glass tube 2. Cork manufactures	Respective ITC. "
67	Neutral Glass tubes and Scientific Glass wares.	1. Borax 2. Feldspar 3. Soda Ash 4. Sodium Nitrate 5. Barium Carbonate 6. Calcium Flouride 7. Arsenic Oxide 8. Selenium Oxide 9. Sodium Sulphate 10. Titanium Dioxide 11. Cobalt Oxide 12. Cadmium Sulphide 13. Flourspar 14. Sodium Silicofluoride 15. Manganise dioxide 16. Dolomite	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
68	Non-Alcoholic Beverage	1. Beverage concentrates (Essence for Beverage). 2. Crown Cork 3. Activiated carbon 4. Chemicals (Calcium chloride, Sodium gluconate, Caustic Soda and Filter aid). 5. Bottles for Beverage (on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority).	Respective ITC. " " " "
69	Oil Mill	--- No raw materials, only imported spare parts required.	
70	Plastic Products Industry	1. Thermoplastic moulding compounds, Plastic sheet, rod and tube. 2. Pigments 3. Chemicals 4. Celluloid sheet 5. Hot stamping foils 6. Aluminium foil 7. Transfer paper 8. Synthetic including glass stones	Respective ITC. " " " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
71	Polythene Films and Bags Manufacturing Industry.	1. Thermoplastic Moulding compounds (Film grade). 2. Pigments and Dry Colour 3. Synthetic resin including PVC resin. 4. Chemicals	Respective ITC. " " "
72	P.V.C. Footwear Industry	1. P.V.C. Compound (Shoe grade) 2. Master Batches colour 3. P.V.C. Resins 4. Chemicals 5. Pigments and Dry colours	Respective ITC " " "
73	Pharmaceutical (Allopathic)	1. As per Annex VI of this Order, Spices will be allowed on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority. 2. Packing materials as per Annexure VII of this Order including Gelatine Capsule.	Respective ITC "
74	Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic) and Herbal Alkaloids		
	(a) Pharmaceutical Chemicals.	1. Raw materials for Pharmaceutical Chemicals Industry (Allopathic) 2. Empty glass Bottles 3. Chemicals 4. Metal Bismuth	Respective ITC " " "
	(b) Herbal alkaloid and other items.	1. Pharmaceutical raw materials including medicinal herbs and crude drugs and Gum Arabic/Gum Acacia raw. 2. Spices 3. Solvents 4. Chemicals for Laboratory use 5. Paraffin Wax 6. Glass bottles and Packing materials for Pharmaceuticals. 7. Laboratory glass ware and scientific instruments.	Respective ITC " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
75	Paint and Varnish including Aluminium paint.	<i>A. Paint and Varnish.</i>	
		1. Pigments and Dry Colours including Prussian Blue.	Respective ITC.
		2. Lithophone	"
		3. Barytes, all sorts	"
		4. Painters materials	"
		5. Glue, Gum, resin including synthetic resin.	"
		6. Linseed oil	"
		7. Chemicals	"
		8. Gilsonite including Asphalt, pitch and tar.	"
		9. Resin	"
		10. Carbon Black	"
		11. Chalk/Clay	"
		12. Aluminium Paste.	"
		<i>B. Ceaseleak Compound.</i>	
		1. Asphalt	Respective ITC.
		2. Gilsonite	"
		3. Synthetic resin	"
		4. Pigments	"
		5. Chalk Powder	"
		6. Linseed oil	"
		7. Chemicals	"
76	Printing Ink ..	1. Pigment and Dry Colours	Respective ITC.
		2. Painter's materials (Solvent Driers)	"
		3. Gas Black and Carbon Black	"
		4. Baryte white/Blancofix Powder	"
		5. Glue, gum, resin including synthetic resin.	"
		6. Soyabean oil, wood oil, dehydrated castor oil and other stand oil.	"
		7. Linseed oil and its stand oil	"
		8. Mineral oil	"
		9. Chemicals all sorts	"
		10. Waxes all sorts	"
		11. Gilsonite/Asphalt	"
		12. Gold and Bronze Powder	"
77	Poultry Products ..	1. Day old chicks, Ingredients for Poultry feed.	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Item of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
78	Processing and preservation of Fruits and Vegetable (Fruit Canning).	1. Chemicals 2. Preservatives 3. Food colour, essence and Flavouring agents. 4. Containers— (a) Flattened can/tin plates (b) Glass bottles, jars and lids 5. Pectin 6. Gelatine 7. China Grass/Agar Agar 8. Liquid glucose.	Respective ITC. " " Respective ITC. " " "
79	Printing and Publishing : (A) Letter Press Section	1. Printing Ink not below the C&F value of Tk.18 00 Per lb.) including thinner, varnish, dryer, bronze powder and raise printing powder, anti set-off spray dryer, gold and silver ink powder. 2. Paper (permissible items only) 3. Board (permissible items only) 4. Roller composition 5. Stitching wire (copper coated) 6. Binding cloth/paper 7. Printing type (on specific recommendation) and accessories. 8. Glue/gum 9. Laminating Foil 10. Printer's accessories	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " "
		<i>Additional items for Mono-Type Section.</i>	
	(B) Mono-Type	1. Mono Spool paper 2. Type Metal and/or Tin Ingot, Antimony Ingot.	Respective ITC. "
	(C) Block Processing	1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals. 2. Carbon for Arc Lamp 3. Zinc, Copper plates for Block Processing. 4. Chemicals for Block processing including lepage Glue, etching powder, Nitric Acid, Shelac Gum Arabic.	Respective ITC. " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Additional Items for Offset Press Section.</i>	
	(D) Offset Press	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Graphic film, plate and chemicals. 2. Chemicals for offset processing including glue, gum, etc. 3. Carbon rod and Zenon tube for Arc lamp. 4. Aluminium sheet, Zinc sheet for offset processing (including Bimetal, Trimetal and/or Presensitised sheets). 5. Painter's materias including drawing equipments. 	<p>Respective ITC.</p> <p>Respective ITC.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>
30	Printing Presses engaged in printing Newspapers only.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printing ink (Not below the C&F value of Tk.8.00 per lb) and thinner. 2. Type, Type metal and/or tin ingot, Antimony ingot. 3. Photographic and Graphic Film/plate paper and Chemicals (Photographic film and paper not more than 2 % of the entitlement for the item). 4. Zinc copper and Aluminum sheet/plate for Block and Offset processing (including presensitised sheet/plate). 5. Chemicals for Block and offset processing including Glue, Gum Arabic, Etching powder, Shellac, Nitric Acid, etc. 6. Carbon Rod and Zeenon tube for Arc lamp. 	<p>Respective ITC.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>
31	Paper Stationery	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paper (Permissible items only) 2. Card Board/Duplex Board/File Board for Clip files. 3. Binding Materials (Stitching wire, binding cloth/paper, P.V.C sheet, file clips with Component). 4. Glue, Gum 5. Printing ink (on specific recommendation). 6. Stamping foil and aluminium foil (on specific recommendation). 	<p>Respective ITC.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
83	Paper straw	.. 1. Paper only the items mentioned in Annex. XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex. XXIII. 2. Glue, Gum 3. Printing ink (special type) 4. Paraffin wax	Respective ITC. " " "
84	Playing Card	.. 1. Special Board for playing card 2. Over printing varnish and ink	Respective ITC. "
85	Pencil	.. 1. Cedar Wood, Pencil slates 2. Pencil lead and/or lead raw materials—Graphite, clay wax, stearined, precipitated calcium carbonate (French powder), talcum powder, calcium stearate. 3. Pencil lead (colour and copying) 4. Cellulose pencil lacquers and thinners including aniline dyes pigments and dry colours. 5. Glue 6. Tip raser (Rubber) 7. Ferrules (Metal cap) 8. Stamping foils 9. Chemicals for pencil industry 10. Sand paper 11. Heating elements propelling devices, sponges, plastic powder, tiles, vasolene.	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " " " "
86	P. V. C. Rigid Pipe	.. 1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound (Pipe Grade). 2. Jointing Cement 3. Chemicals 4. Aceton 5. Pigment Dry Colour	Respective ITC. " " " "
87	Rubber Footwear all sorts.	1. Raw Rubber 2. Reclaim Rubber 3. Synthetic Rubber	Respective ITC. " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification
1	2	3	4
		4. Chemicals	Respective ITC.
		5. Pigments and Dry colours ..	"
		6. Titanium dioxide	"
		7. Zinc Oxide	"
		8. Lithophone	"
		9. Stearin (Stearic Acid) and Wax	"
		10. Carbon black	"
		11. Shoe grindery	"
		12. Chalk and Clay	"
		13. Sulphur	"
88	Re-Treading of Tyres ..	1. Camel Back	Respective ITC.
		2. Cushion Gum, Tread gum and Repair Cord Fabric.	"
		3. Rubber Cement Patches/Rubber solution.	"
		4. Raw Rubber	"
		5. Synthetic Rubber	"
		6. Latex	"
		7. Carbon Black	"
		8. Zinc Oxide	"
		9. Stearic Acid, stearin wax ..	"
		10. Chalk and clay	"
		11. Sulphur Powder	"
		12. Pine Tar	"
		13. Synthetic Resin	"
		14. Chemicals for rubber industry ..	"
		15. Cushion gum, Tread gum and Repair Cord Fabric.	"
		16. Air Bag.	"
		17. Rubber Cement Patches, rubber solution.	"
89	Roofing felt and leak stop	1. Roofing felt Asphalt Synthetic Resin Pigment, Chalk Powder, linseed oil.	Respective ITC.
90	Road Emulsion ..	1. Asphalt	Respective ITC.
		2. Aluminium Powder	"
		3. Asbestos Powder	"
		4. Chemicals	"
		5. Bontonite Clay	"
		6. Pigments and Dry Colour ..	"
		7. Synthetic Resin	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
91	Rose Water	.. 1. Essential Oil 2. Aromatic Chemicals 3. Essence 4. Art paper and Oil paper 5. Cork	Respective ITC. " " " "
92	Refractories	.. 1. Bauxite and Siliminite 2. Soda Ash 3. Resin 4. Pigments and Dry Colours 5. Feldspar 6. Kayanite	Respective ITC. " " " " "
93	Rexin Cloth	.. 1. P.V.C. Resin 2. Chemicals 3. Pigments and dry colour	Respective ITC. " "
94	Refining of Edible oil...	1. Tin plate 2. Tin ingot and G.I. Wire 3. Activated carbon 4. Bleaching Earth/Fuller Earth 5. Caustic Soda 6. Citric Acid 7. Filter Aid 8. Crude soyabean oil/crude sun flower oil.	Respective ITC. " " " " " " "
95	Rice Mill ..	... No raw materials, only imported spare parts required.	
96	Soap—(A) Toilet	... 1. Tallow/Palm oil 2. Coconut oil/Palm Kernel oil 3. Caustic Soda/Caustic po ash 4. Perfumes, essences and essential oils including mixtures of odouriferous substances. 5. Aromatic chemicals including Chemicals N.E.S. and Fatty Acid. 6. Dyes, pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide. 7. Glassine paper, paper Board and soap labels.	Respective ITC. " " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification
1	2	3	4
		8. Rosin and castor oil	For those who have valid entitlements.
		9. Bleaching earth ..	
		10. Activated earth ..	
		11. Filter cloth ..	
		12. Glue, gum, resine (for those who have valid Entitlement).	
		13. Wax, stearin, Petroleum Jelly, liquid Paraffin.	
(B)	Washing and Household Laundry.	1. Tallow/Palm oil ..	Respective ITC.
		2. Coconut oil/Palm Kernel oil ..	"
		3. Caustic Soda ..	"
		4. Perfumes, essences, essential oils and Aromatic Chemicals.	"
		5. Rosin ..	"
		6. Glassine Paper and Paper Board	"
97	Safety Matches	1. <i>Chemicals: the following items :</i>	
		(a) Chlorate of Potash ..	Respective ITC.
		(b) Sulphur powder ..	"
		(c) Biochromate of Potash ..	"
		(d) Manganese dioxide ..	"
		(e) Antimony Sulphide ..	"
		(f) Phosphorous ..	"
		(g) Copper sulphate ..	"
		(h) Litharge ..	"
		(i) Powdered glass ..	"
		2. Paraffin wax ..	"
		3. Carbon black ..	"
		4. Infusorial Earth ..	"
		5. Rosin ..	"
		6. Glue/Gelatine ..	"
98	Sodium Silicate	1. Soda Ash ..	Respective ITC.
		2. Bleaching Powder ..	"
99	Slate and Slate Pencil	1. Slate Stones ..	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals ..	"
		3. Chalk powder ..	"
		4. Carbon Black ..	"
		5. M.S. sheet (Those who have valid entitlements).	"
		6. Pigments ..	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
100	School Chalk	1. Chalk Powder 2. Plaster of Paris 3. Gum Arabic 4. Pigments	Respective ITC. " " "
101	Solvent Extraction of edible oil	1. Solvent (Hexane)	Respective ITC.
102	Spices processing	1. Spices all sorts excluding items mentioned in List-I.	Respective ITC.
103	Sensitised Paper	1. Base paper for sensitised paper including tracing base paper. 2. Chemicals for ferro/ammonia sensitised paper.	Respective ITC. "
104	Shatti Food	1. Chemicals 2. Vitamin A, D & C	Respective ITC. "
105	Salt Refining	1. Alum	Respective ITC.
106	Starch	1. Chemicals 2. Packing materials	Respective ITC. "
107	Tanning Industry—		
	A. Chrome Leather in wet blue.	(a) Chemicals 1. Sodium Sulphide 2. Sodium Hydrosulphide 3. Sodium Thiosulphate 4. Chrome Tanning Salt 5. Imprepell CO (imprepell) 6. Soda Ash (Light) 7. Sodium Bi carbonate (Commercial grade). 8. Chemicals N.E.S. 9. Preventol 10. Bleaching Powder	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " "
		(b) Dyeing and Tanning substance. 1. Bates	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
	B. Finished Chrome Leather.	<i>(a) Chemicals.</i>	
		1. Sodium Sulphide	Respective ITC.
		2. Sodium Hydrosulphide	"
		3. Sodium Thiosulphate	"
		4. Chrome Tanning Salts	"
		5. Imprepell CO	"
		6. Bleaching Powder	"
		8. Sodium Bicarbonate (Commercial grade).	"
		9. Chemicals N.E.S.	"
		<i>(b) Dyeing and Tanning Substance.</i>	
		1. Vegetable Tanning substance	"
		2. Dyes including nigrosence	"
		4. Bates	"
		5. Malosical-C, Decultas-N	"
		6. Fatliquoring oils, sulphated oils	"
		7. Pigments and finishes	"
	C. Vegetable Tanned Leather (Kips and Sole).	<i>(a) Chemicals.</i>	
		1. Sodium Sulphate	Respective ITC.
		2. Sodium Hydrosulphide	"
		3. Caustic Soda	"
		4. Bleaching Powder	"
		5. Chemicals N.E.S.	"
		<i>(b) Dyeing and Tanning Substance.</i>	
		1. Vegetable Tanning substance	"
		2. Syntans	"
		3. Oils, fats and tallow	"
	D. Industrial Leather	<i>(a) Chemicals.</i>	
		1. Sodium Sulphide	Respective ITC.
		2. Sodium Hydrosulphide	"
		3. Sodium Thiosulphate	"
		4. Chrome Tanning Salts	"
		5. Bleaching Powder	"
		6. Sodium Bicarbonate	"
		7. Soda Ash (Light)	"
		8. Chemicals N.E.S.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry .	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4

(b) *Dyeing and Tanning substance.*

1.	Vegetable Tanning substance	Respective
2.	Bates	ITC.
3.	Fats, oils including sulphated oils and tallows.	"

(c) *Other Items.*

1.	Stearine and Paraffin Wax	"
2.	Glucose (commercial grade)	"
3.	French Chalk	"
4.	Adhesive	"
5.	Copper rivets and washers	"

108 Tyres and Tubes—
(A) Cycle Tyres.

1.	Raw Rubber	Respective
2.	Synthetic Rubber	ITC.
3.	Chemical all sorts including Zinc Oxide and Fatty Acid (Stearic Acid).	"
4.	Double Refined Sulphur	"
5.	Synthetic Resin	"
6.	Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide.	"
7.	Carbon black	"
8.	Stearin and Wax	"
9.	Lithophone	"
10.	Tyre cord Fabric and Nylon Tyre and Fabric	"
11.	Bead wire	"

(B) Cycle Tubes ..

1.	Raw Rubber	Respective
2.	Synthetic Rubber	ITC.
3.	Chemical all sorts including Zinc Oxide and Fatty acid (Stearic Acid).	"
4.	Double Refined Sulphur	"
5.	Synthetic Resin	"
6.	Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide.	"
7.	Valve and core for tubes	"

(C) Scooter Tyres and Tubes

1.	Raw and Reclaimed Rubber	Respective
2.	Synthetic Rubber	ITC.
		"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
		3. Chemicals all sorts including Zinc Oxide and Fatty Acid (Stearic Acid).	Respective ITC.
		4. Double Refined Sulphur	"
		5. Synthetic Resin	"
		6. Tyres Cord fabric and Nylon Tyre Cord Fabric.	"
		7. Bead wire	"
		8. Stearin and Wax	"
		9. Pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide.	"
		10. Carbon black	"
		11. Valve and cor for tubes	"
109	Tooth Brush Industry	1. Thermoplastic moulding-compounds.	Respective ITC.
		2. Nickel silver wire	"
		3. Stamping foils	"
		4. Nylon/Lustre/Monofilament	"
		5. Polystyrene	"
		6. Dyes	"
110	Tooth Paste	1. Aluminum Collapsible Tubes (Printed).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including Calcium Carbonate.	"
		3. Essential oils	"
		4. Menthol	"
		5. Chlorophyl and Dry colour	"
		6. Flavour	"
		7. Liquid Paraffin	"
		8. Glue, Gum, Resin	"
		9. Saccharine	"
111	Tarabatti and Fireworks	1. Copper Coated Ironwire	Respective ITC.
		2. Iron Powder	"
		3. Pyro aluminium powder	"
		4. Chemicals including Barium Nitrate.	"
		5. Dextrin/Glue/Gelatine/Paraffin Wax.	"
112	Tea Blending	1. Tea for blending	Respective ITC.
		2. Duplex Board and Paper only the items mentioned in Annex. XXIV excluding items in Annex. XXIII (glazed paper, grease proof paper, etc.).	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		3. Glue and Gum	Respective
		4. Filter paper	ITC.
		5. Aluminium wire	"
		6. Stainless stuppel wire	"
		7. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound (Film grade).	"
		8. Iron Looking/Galvanised wire	"
		9. Printing Ink	"
113	Tooth Powder	1. Chalk Powder	"
		2. Thymol	"
		3. Menthol	"
		4. Camphor	"
		<i>For Tea Chest.</i>	
114	Tea Chest and Plywood	1. Aluminium sheet	Respective
		2. Tin plates and Nails	ITC.
		3. Tissue paper	"
		4. Baling hoops	"
		<i>For Commercial Plywood.</i>	
		1. Glue, Gum R sin and Hardiner	"
115	Tea Estate (Plantation and Processing).	1. Insecticides, Pesticides, Agricultural chemicals and weldicides.	Respective
		2. Sprayers and spare parts of Sprayers.	ITC.
		3. Agricultural implements and tools including agricultural pruning knives.	"
		4. Belting, Fittings and Fastners	"
		5. Fire Bricks	"
		6. Aluminium Foil	"
116	Typewriter Ribbon & Carbon paper.	1. Carbonizing Tissue Paper	Respective
		2. Special Printing Ink	ITC.
		3. Cotton Bonding	"
		4. Typewriter ribbon loth	"
		5. Petroleum Jelly	"
		6. Pigments and Dry Colours	"
		7. Coaltar Dyes	"
		8. Chemicals	"
		9. Stearin wax	"
		10. Carbon Black	"
		11. Aluminium Foil (paper backed)	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
117	Type Foundry	1. Printing Type Metal/Tin Ingot, and antimony ingot	Respective ITC.
118	Vegetable Ghee	1. Tin plate	Respective ITC.
		2. Ingot	"
		3. Follers Earth	"
		4. Activiated carbon	"
		5. Aluminium foil	"
		6. Caustic soda for refining crude oil.	"
		7. Filter Acid including Hyflo-supercell.	Respective I.C.
		8. Citric Acid	"
		9. Nichel catalyst	"
		10. Anti Oxidents	"
		11. Vitamin A and D	"
		12. Crude Soya'ean oil/Crude sun-flower oil.	"
		13. Butter essence/Flavour	"
		14. Caustic Potash/Caustic soda for electrolytic cell.	"
119.	Writing Ink	1. Chemicals including Dextrin	Respective ITC.
		2. Dyes	"
		3. Glue, Gum, Resin	"
		4. Glass Bottles and Phials	"
120.	Zarda	1. Spices Gums, Saffron	"
		2. Liquid Glucose	"
		3. Liquid Paraffin	"
		4. Perfumes, essential oil and Chemicals.	"

B—ENGINEERING GROUP OF INDUSTRY

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	Accumulators	1. Lead Antimony and or Antimonial Lead. } 78/1, 78/2 2. Leadoxide } 3. Carbon Black, cork-dust and Sealing Compound/maxphalte. } 28/3 4. Containers Separators, Celle Lids Former and Vent Plugs. } Respective I.T.C. 5. Barium Sulphate } 6. Induline-C } 7. Red Lead (Litharge) }	4	5
2	Agricultural Implements (Misc. Products).	1. Pig Iron 73/1 2. M.S. Sheet, Bars, Rod 73/8, 73/12 3. M.S. Plate 73/7, 12 4. Special Steel (high) 73/9 5. M.S. Structurals 73/10 6. Small Tools files belting 82/1, 40/3 7. Graphite, crucible fluxe, Foundry materials. 69/1 8. Stainless Steel Sheet 73/12 9. Gun metal and Ferroy alloys 73/2 10. M.S. Round bar 73/8 11. Brass Zinc/Aluminium sheet 74/2, 76/2, 79/3 12. High Speed Steel 73/5, 6 13. Hand Tools and abrasives 82/1, 68/3, 63/4		

3	Agricultural Implements (Kodalis and Shovel).	1. Flat Steel (Flat bars) ..	73/8
		2. M.S. Sheet (B.P. Sheet) ..	73/7
		3. M.S. Plate ..	73/7
		4. Chemicals ..	Respective I.T.C.
		5. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	82/1, 68/3, 4
4	Agricultural Implements (Non-Mechanised Unit).	1. M.S. Sheet ..	73/12
		2. B.P. Sheets ..	73/12
		3. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	82/1, 68/3, 4
5	Agricultural Implements (sprayer).	1. Brass Sheets ..	74/2
		2. M.S. Sheet ..	73/12
		3. Tin Ingot ..	80/1
		4. Electroplating polishes and composition. ..	28/15 (iii), 34/5
		5. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	82/1, 68/3, 4
		6. Brass Tube ..	74/2
6	Aluminium Capsule	1. Aluminium Foil ..	76/2
		2. Paints Ink Varnish ..	32/5, 32/8(i)
		3. Duplex Board and Card Board ..	48/1 (ii), 48/2 (i)
		4. Aluminium Sheet ..	76/2
		5. Cork Sheet ..	45/1
		6. Board, all sorts ..	48/1 (ii), 48/2(i)
		7. Vinyl Coated paper ..	48/1(iii)
		8. Printing Ink ..	32/8 (i)
		9. Paints Lacquer and Varnish ..	32/5
		10. Photographic Film and Chemicals ..	37/4, 6
7	Aluminium Utensils	1. Aluminium ingot ..	76/1
	(A) Aluminium Utensils	2. Aluminium Flats/Rivets, Wire, Strip rod.	76/2, 3, 4
		3. Aluminium impressed sheet and section.	76/2, 3

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	(B) Anodizing of Aluminium Utensils.	1. Aluminium ingot .. 2. Phosphoric Acid .. 3. Dyes and Electroplating polishes, composition & salts.	76/1 28/8 32/3, 28/15, 34/5	5
	(C) Aluminium Tea Trolley & Tray.	1. Aluminium Section/pipe 2. Aluminium prepared Sheet 3. Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, Composition & Salts.	76/2, 3 76/3 32/3, 28/15, 34/5	
	(D) Aluminium Domestic fittings	1. Phosphoric Acid .. 2. Aluminium section .. 3. Phosphoric Acid ..	28/8 76/2, 3 28/8	
8	Asbestos Cement Sheet ..	1. Asbestos Fibre .. 2. Cellulose .. 3. Synthetic Resin and Glue ..	25/16, 68/12 (A) 39/1, 2 12/3, 13/3 (ii), 35/1 (ii), 39/2, 32/4, 5, 7, 38/16, 25/8, 26/1, 28/13, 14, 32/3, 74/2, 76/2, 32/6, 96/3.	
9	Asbestos Cement pipes ..	1. Asbestos Fibre ..	25/16, 68/12 (A)	
10	Autorickshaw body making	1. Aluminium Sheet .. 2. G.P. Sheet .. 3. Plastic Sheet ..	76/2 73/7, 12, 13	
11	Automobiles Servicing and Repairing.	1. Tools and Workshop Equipments. These items will cover Box wrench, Dull wrench, Shy wrench, Plier, Screw driver, Chisel, Hammer, Hand Drill, Emery Paper, Water Paper, Hand grinder, Vice, File, Micro-metre, Compass, Band saws, Cylinder, Boring machine, etc.	Respective I.T.C.	

2.	Ball Bearing, Brake lining set, Painters' materials, spark plug, C.B. point, cork sheet, Clutch lining sheet, condenser, High Tension wire, Rubber buckets, Gas Kit/Kit, Filter elements, Piston ring set, oil seals, suspension joint kit, rubber bushes. Special paint, Painting materials, Brake oil.	..	..	Respective I.T.C.
12	Assembly of Watch and Clocks.	..	..	68/3, 4, 82/1
13	Assembly of Bicycle and Manufacturing of Bicycle parts:			
	(i) Frames complete with Chainstay and Backstay.	1.	M. S. Pipe/tube seamless and other than seamless.	Respective I.T.C.
		2.	M. S. Sheet	73 '12
		3.	Brass Ingot	74 1
		4.	Sillicon brass wire	Respective I.T.C.
	(ii) Forks	1.	M. S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless).	..
		2.	M. S. Sheets	73 '12
		3.	Brass Ingot	74/1
		4.	Sillicon brass wire	Respective I.T.C.
	(iii) Mudguard	1.	M. S. Strips	..
		2.	M. S. Wire	..
		3.	M. S. Sheet	73/12
	(iv) Spokes with nipple and wastet.	1.	M. S. Wire (galvanised) for spoke	Respective I.T.C.
		2.	M. S. Strips	..
		3.	Brass wire	..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	(v) Handle bar	1. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 2. M. S. Sheet 3. M. S. Wire 4. Silicon brass wire 5. Free cutting steel	4 Respective I.T.C. 73/12 Respective I.T.C. " " " "	5
	(vi) Brakes	1. Spring Steel Strips 2. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 3. M. S. Wire 4. M. S. Sheet 5. Spring Wire 6. Free cutting steel	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
	(vii) Pedal	1. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 2. M. S. Sheet 3. M. S. Wire	" " " " " "	
	(viii) Chain wheel	1. Iron and steel forging 2. M. S. Sheet	" " " "	
	(ix) Saddles	1. Spring steel wire 2. Free cutting steel 3. M. S. Sheet 4. M. S. Plate	" " " " " " " "	
	(x) Bells	1. Brass Sheet 2. Steel Sheet 3. Free cutting steel 4. Spring wire	" " " " " " " "	

(xi) Carrier	1. M. S. Pipe/tubes (seamless and other than seamless).	"
	2. M. S. Wire	"
	3. Brass cutting steel	"
(xii) Chain carrier	1. M. S. Strips	"
	2. M. S. Sheet	"
	3. Free cutting steel	"
(xiii) Stands	1. Free cutting steel	"
	2. M. S. Sheet	"
	3. Spring Wire	"
(xiv) Rims	1. Steel strips	"
	2. Anode	"
	3. Electroplating Polishes, Composition and Salts.	"
	4. Chemicals	"
	5. Die steel	"
	6. Free cutting steel	"
	7. Electrode wheel	"
	8. Copper work rod (copper electrode)	"
	9. Hand Tools and abrasives	"
(xv) Assembly of one By-cycle:	(a) Tools and Workshop equipments; Welding Electrodes, Steel Grit for short blust, Graphite Crucibles, Electroplating Composition polishes and slats, Die Steel Thinner and Lacquer varnish and paints, Chemicals, Metal and Paper Transfer, Fire bricks and fire clay, Nickel anode, Lead ingot, Copper anode, Emery cloth, Lubricators.	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		(b) Components-Free Wheel, B. B. Shell, Fork Crown, Chain adjuster with nut, Handle bar Saddle Spring, Steel ball of size $\frac{1}{4}$ " and below, B. B. Fittings and Front Fork Fittings.	Respective I.T.C.	
		(c) Parts and Accessories of cycle excluding Bell, Carrier, Stand, Oil lamp, Frame, Fork, Mudguard and Spoke.	"	
14	Assembly of Cycle Rickshaw	Aluminium Sheet, Plastic Sheet, Ball Bearing, Cycle Parts (Free Wheel, Chain Wheel with crank B. B. Fitting, Front Fork Fittings, Hubs and Steel balls of sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " and below, hand tools, sprocket chain, B. B. Shell).	Respective I.T.C.	
15	Auto Filter	1. Filter Paper 2. Duplex Board 3. Bonding Adhesive 4. Tin plate 5. C.R.C.A. Sheet 6. Raw Rubber 7. Chemicals 8. Plastic 9. Spring wire 10. Die steel 11. Brass Sheet 12. Hand Tools and abrasive	Respective I.T.C. " " 80/2 Respective I.T.C. " " " " " " "	

16 Bicycle Lamp and Bell :

(a) Cycle lamp ..	1. M. S. Sheet ..	73/12
	2. Spring Wire ..	73/14
	3. Tinplate ..	80/2
	4. Brass Sheet ..	74/2
	5. Aluminium Sheet ..	76/2
	6. Tin Ingot ..	80/1
	7. Bull Eye Lenses ..	Respective I.T.C.

(b) Cycle Bell ..	1. M. S. Sheet and spring wire ..	73/12, 73/14
	2. Brass sheet ..	73/2
	3. Nickels Anode Electroplating ..	28/15, 34/5
		Polishes and composition and salts.

17 Baby Jeep Car ..

1. M. S. Sheet ..	73/12
2. Seamless Pipe ..	83/8
3. Aluminium Sheet ..	76/2
4. Electroplating Polishes and Comp. Salt and Electrodes.	28/15(iii), 34/5
5. Bright M. S. Rod ..	Respective I.T.C.
6. High carbon, high chrome non-straightening die steel.	"

18 Bobbin and Shuttles :

(a) Aluminium Bobbin ..	1. Aluminium Tubes ..	76/2
	2. Fibre Board/Vulcanised Fibre sheet and strips.	Respective I.T.C.
	3. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound.	39/1 and 2
	4. Tools ..	68/5
	5. Sand Paper Wood Adhesive ..	13/2, 35/1
	6. Hand Tools and abrasive ..	82/1, 68/3, 4

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	(b) Wooden Bobbin	1. Tin Plate 2. Brass Sheet 3. Fibre Board 4. Sand Paper 5. Glue Wood Adhesive 6. Paints, Varnish and Wax 7. Polishing materials 8. Hand Tools and abrasive 9. High speed steel/Carbon steel	80/2 74/2 Respective I.T.C. 68/5 13/2 32/5, 15/16, 27/9 34/5 Respective I.T.C. "	
	(c) Jute Mills Shuttle	1. Wood Block (Max. size 24" $3\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "). 2. Component parts of shuttle, i.e., Tips, Drag spring, catch, eyes, etc. 3. Nylon Bristle and Synthetic Resin glue. 4. Abrasive cloth in roll/belt	Respective I.T.C. "	
19	Bolts and Nuts :			
	(a) Bolts and Nuts	1. Hand Tools and Abrasive	Respective I.T.C.	
	(b) Hexagonal Bolts and Nuts	1. Bright steel wire low/medium carbon, Heading quality flat and round (0.50 to 12.50 mm in dia) AISI-1008—1015. 2. Die 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Special taps for nut tapping 6. Cutting Oil 7. Tools and workshop equipment	Respective I.T.C. Respective I.T.C. "	

20	Barbed Wire ..	Raw materials not required.	
21	Bus Body Building	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Piston and Angles .. 73/10 2. G. I. Sheet/M.S. Plate Sheet/Steel Tubes .. 73/12, 73/17, 73/16, 17 3. Aluminium Sheet .. 76/2 4. Wind Shield Transparent .. Respective I.T.C. 5. Special Lock and Hinges .. 83/1 and 2 6. Special Spray Paint .. 32/5 7. Rexin Cloth and Foam Rubber for Cussion. .. 59/9, 40/3 8. Rubber Channel specially for windows. .. Respective I.T.C. 9. Plastic Sheet .. " 	
22	Brass and Copper Mandicraft	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet .. 74/2 2. Copper Sheet .. 74/2 	
23	Brass Wire Netting	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Wire .. Respective I.T.C. 	
24	Building Industry	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fibre glass re-inforced Plastic sheet .. Respective I.T.C. 	
25	Bucket (Non-galvanised)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. G. P. Sheet. .. Respective I.T.C. 2. Tin and Lead Ingot .. " 3. Chemicals .. " 	
26	Country Boat ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt, pitch and Tar .. Respective I.T.C. 2. Iron and Steel Wood Screw Bolts and Nuts. .. " 3. Wire Rope, Iron Chain and Anchor .. " 	
27	Cast Iron Foundry	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron .. 73/1 2. High Speed Steel .. 73/8, 73/11 3. Soapstone Powder .. Respective I.T.C. 	

Serial No.	Items of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
28	Card and Gill Pin ..	4. Fire Bricks and Fire Clay .. 5. Graphite .. 6. Limestone .. 7. Hand Tools and abrasive ..	69/1, 25/6 25/4 25/13 82/1, 68/3, 4	
29	Cycle Rickshaw body building and repairing including Misc. Rickshaw Cycle and Parts repairing Industry: (a) C. Rickshaw and body building.	1. High Carbon Steel Wire .. 2. Grinding Wheel .. 3. Quencing Oil .. 4. Tampering Oil ..		
	(b) Repairing of cycle rickshaw.	1. Aluminium sheet .. 2. Plastic sheet .. 3. Small tools ..	76/1, 2 and 3 39/2 Respective I.T.C.	
30	Cold Storage ..	1. Ball bearing, Rivets .. 2. Rubber solution .. 3. Small tools ..		
31	Conduit Pipe ..	1. Gas in Cylinder .. 2. M. S. Sheets/Strips .. 3. Calcium Carbide ..	27/3, 27/7, 28/1, 28/4, 28/11, 28/16, 29/1. 73/12, 73/11 28/16	
32	Crown Cork ..	1. Tin Plate .. 2. Crown Sheet/Disc. .. 3. Glue .. 4. Gum .. 5. Resin ..	80/2 Respective I.T.C. 13/2, 35/1(ii) 13/2 13/2	

33	Clay Pipe	..	No entitlement for raw materials.	
34	Cutlery and Electroplating	..	1. Brass Ingot 2. Electroplating polishes and Com- position salts such as Fibre Brush, Steel and Brass wire wheel, Fibre polishing wheel, Felt Bob. 3. Chemicals and Fibre brass wheels abrasive powder, including corn emery wheels. 4. Nickel Anode	74/1 Respective I.T.C. " "
35	Cinema Houses..	..	1. Arc carbon rod .. 2. Film Cement .. 3. Freon gas (only for air condi- tioned unit).	Respective I.T.C. " "
35	Cinema Film Studio Industry including Processing Labo- ratories.	..	1. Picture Negative, Sound Negative, Dupe Negative, Dube positive, Picture positive, Releure positive, Photographic chemicals, Magnetic Tape, Electric bulbs and Cables, Make-up materials.	Respective I.T.C.
37	Camb	..	1. Mail eyelets ..	Respective I.T.C.
38	Dental Industry	..	1. Plaster of paris .. 2. Stellan Tooth making powder .. 3. Clinical Silver Alloy .. 4. Artificial Filling Acrylic .. 5. Stainless steel wire ..	Respective ITC. " " " "
39	Dry Cell Battery	..	1. Zinc Callot/Zinc Can .. 2. Brass Caps/Sheets ..	79/3 Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		Chemicals all sorts used in Dry Cell Battery.	Respective I.T.C.	
		Carbon Black/Gas Black ..	28/3	
		Carbon Rod ..	.. Respective I.T.C.	
		Graphite Powder ..	.. 48/1(iii)	
		Thermoplastic Moulding Compound	39/1 and 2	
		Base Disc ..	.. Respective I.T.C.	
		Paper and Board including Packing Paper.	48/1, 39/2, 48/2(ii)	
		Sealing Compound/Wax, Glue, Gum, Resin.	15/15, 27/9, 34/4, 13/2, 35/1(ii)	
		Printed label in reels (For units installed with spiral Labelling Machine).	Respective I.T.C.	
40	Electric Appliances, Accessories and Fittings.	1. Pig Iron, M. S. Sheet, M. S. Plate, G.P. Sheet, B.P. Sheet, M.S. Rod, Aluminium sheet, High Speed steel, Carbon steel, Stainless steel pipe. 2. Copper Rod/Sheet, wire, Brass Rod/ sheet/wire unwrought Ingot, Block and Bars of Aluminium, Lead wire. 3. Electroplating Polishes Composition and salts. 4. Hand Tools, and abrasives 5. Glass colouring chemicals.	73/1, 73/12, 73/7, 73/5, 6, 76/2, Respective I.T.C.	
		28/15 (iii), 34/5, 68/3, 4, 82/1.		

6.	Thermoplastic moulding compound unwrought plastic sheet, Tube Rods, Electric Insulating materials wires and cables, Nichrome wire copper Enamelled Wire Heater plate, Accessories of Tube Light Fittings such as Ballast (choke), starter, Holder, Resistor, Nuts, Bolts and Screws, Porcelain elements (Fuse units parts and accessories).	Respective I.T.C.
7.	Cotton braided flexible Electric Wires for Electric Iron and Heater.	"
8.	Components for electric Iron toaster roster and automatic rice cooker.	"
9.	Steel spring wire/Strip	"
10.	Carbon block	"
11.	Electrical Copper wire and copper sheet and tubing.	"
12.	Brass netting including brass perforating sheets.	"
13.	Insulating materials	"
41	Electric Fan	Respective I.T.C.
1.	Electric steel sheet	76/1
2.	Aluminium Ingot	76/2
3.	Aluminium sheet	Respective I.T.C.
4.	Enamelled Copper Wire	84/58
5.	Ball Bearing	Respective I.T.C.
6.	Condensers/capacitors	73/7,12
7.	M.S. Plate/sheets /silicon sheet	73/10
8.	High speed Alloy steel	Respective I.T.C.
9.	Split Pins, Bolts, Nuts & Screws	"
10.	Oscillating mechanism	"
11.	Piano type Speed Change Switch	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		12. Insulating materials	Respective I.T.C.	
		13. Thermoplastic Moulding compound.	Respective I.T.C.	
		14. Steel Pipe	73/17	
		15. Bakelite sheet	Respective I.T.C.	
		16. Connectors, washers, etc.	Respective I.T.C.	
		17. Hand Tools and abrasive	68/3, 4, 82/1	
42	Electric Bulbs including Automobile bulbs and Decorating Miniature.	1. Brass caps for lamps	Respective I.T.C.	
		2. Tungsten Filament Wire	81/1	
		3. Lead-in-wire	78/2	
		4. Molybdenum Wire	81/2	
		5. Tin (for soldering purpose)	80/1, 2, 3,	
		6. Monel wire	75/2	
		7. Lamp shells	70/9	
		8. Flanger Tubing	Respective I.T.C.	
		9. Rod Glass	70/9	
		10. Exhaust Tube	Respective I.T.C.	
		11. Argon and Nitrogen Gas	"	
		12. Chemicals	"	
		13. Resin powder	13/2	
		14. Shellac	13/2	
		15. Resin solution	13/2	
		16. Butanol, Phosporus Red, Soldering Grease, Hydro floric acid, Toluene Téchgrade, Stamping paste, Potassium Hydroxide, Soldering Water, Tempindicator, Tin dust, Sulphur dioxide, Penta Oxide, Phosporus Pentoxide.	Respective I.T.C.	

43	Electric lighting tube (Neon-sign).	1. Transformer (Neon) .. 2. Glass Tube .. 3. Nickel Iron wire scaled in glass tubes. } 4. Flasher switches .. } 5. Neon and Argon Gas .. }	Respective I.T.C. 70/9 Respective I.T.C.
44	Expanded Metal	1. M. S. Sheet ..	73/12
45	Electrical switch and fuses and Domestic switch gear.	1. M. S. sheet .. 2. Brass Ingot sheet rod .. 3. Copper sheets, strips, Rods Wire, etc. 4. Components for switchgear and Switch Mechanism. 5. Asbestos Manufacture excluding Asbestos Mill board. 6. Porcelain Elements (Connector and base) miniature, circuit breaker. 7. Cartridge Fuse, Insulating Materials. 8. Screw, Nuts, Bolts .. 9. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	Respective I.T.C. 74/2 74/3 Respective I.T.C. 25/16, 68/12 Respective I.T.C. 73/32
46	Electrical switchger and Fuses (Industrial).	1. M. S./B. P. Sheet .. 2. Component of switchgear such as fuse carrier, cartridges, porcelain connector holders, spindles, insulating tubes, toggles links, condenser. 3. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	73/12, 73/1 Respective I.T.C.
47	Electric Meter	1. Component parts of single phase meter. 2. Components parts of three phase meter.	Respective I.T.C. ..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
48	Electrical Transformer (25 KVA—500 KVA).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iron and steel materials (M. S. plate, M. S. sheet, Electrical sheet, Angles, pipes). 2. Parts and components H. V. and L. V. Bushing windings, ventilators, tap changers flanges, tubes, etc). 3. Other accessories such as paper insulated Flat round copper Buchholz, Buchholz, relay, thermometer silicagel breather filter paper. 4. Spl. paint and varnish 5. Core & winding oil immersed 	Respective I.T.C.	
49	Electric Wire and Cables— (A) PVC.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper Rod 2. Thermoplastic Moulding compound, polysterene, P.V.C. compound. 3. Whiting clay and chalk 4. Carbon black 5. Empire black PVC Tape and cloth. 6. Dye stuff 7. Paraffin wax 8. Pigment 	74/3 39/1 and 2 25/6 28/3 Respective I.T.C.	
	(B) AAC & ACSR	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium rod 2. Steel core wire 3. Wire drawing dies 4. Nylon/Polythene Bush 5. Lubricants 6. Chemicals 		

50	Enamelled Ware	1. C.R.C.A. sheet	73/12
		2. Chemicals including Frits colouring oxide and clay.	Respective I.T.C.
		3. Transfer paper	48/2
		4. Fire Bricks and Fire clay	69/1, 25/6
		5. Quartz	Respective I.T.C.
		6. Liquid gold	
		7. Hand Tools and abrasives	68/3, 4, 82/1
51	Electric Motors (1 HP—25 HP)	1. Parts and Components such as starter, Rotor, Terminal Box, Ball Bearing, Capacitor, Stamping/Electrical Steel, Silicon Sheet, Shaft, Nuts, Bolts, Washer and Porcelain parts.	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Enamelled copper wire, Brass sheet and rods (excluding banned items).	"
		3. Insulating materials such as Presphan, Leatheiod Paper varnish, Insulating Tape and Sleeveings.	"
		4. Aluminium Ingots and Pig Iron	
		5. Hand Tools and abrasive	68/3, 4, 82/1
52	Ferrous Foundries General casting.	1. Pig Iron, Cast Iron	73/1
		2. Special steel	Respective I.T.C.
		3. M. S. Sheet	73/12
		4. M. S. Plate, M.S. Rod	73/7
		5. Brass Ingot, Copper Ingot	74/1
		6. Fire Bricks, Fire clay Graphite, Bolts Nuts small tools lime stone, crucible, planger and other foundry materials.	Respective I.T.C.
		7. Grinding stone, wheel	

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
	2	3	4	5
53	Ferrous Foundries (Manufacturing of Agriculture processing Machine).	1. Pig Iron .. 2. Special steel .. 3. M.S. plate/sheet/shaft .. 4. Brass Ingots .. 5. Tin Ingot .. 6. Zinc Ingot .. 7. Fire Bricks, Fire clay and Graphite, lime stone crucible. 8. Antimony Ingot white metal Tools and w/shop equipment, 9. C.I. Electrode .. 10. Ball Bearing ..	73/1 73/7 Respective I, T. C. 74/1 80/1 79/1 and 2; Respective I.T.C.	
54	Ferrous Foundries (Machine tools).	1. Pig Iron .. 2. Special steel .. 3. M. S. plate .. 4. M.S. Rod bars above 1" dia 5. Brass and white metal ingot 6. Copper Ingot manufactures .. 7. Small tools .. 8. Files .. 9. Beltings .. 10. Ball bearings .. 11. Fire bricks and fire clay .. 12. Graphite, lime stone and crucible .. 13. Stones ..	73/1 73/10 73/7 73/8 Respective I.T.C. .. 82/1 Respective I.T.C. .. 84/58 69/1 and 25/6 Respective I.T.C. ..	
55	Fire fighting equipments	1. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate .. 2. Lead ingot/Zinc ingot/Tin ingot/Brass ingot. 3. Brass Rod/Brass welding Rod/Brass sheet/Brass pipe.	Respective I.T.C.	

	Respective I.T.C.
4. Brass perforated sheet/Copper sheet/Copper pipe.	"
5. Transfer label ..	"
6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger	"
7. Paint/thinner/Varnish/Lacquer/Eno y resin a qua.	"
8. Chemical all sorts ..	"
9. Welding flux ..	"
10. Electroplating polishes/compositions/salt/Nickel Anode, etc.	"
11. Hose pipe ..	"
12. Fire clay/fire bricks/graphite/crucible, etc.	"
13. Hand Tools and abrasive ..	"
14. Tools, workshop equipments, etc.	"
15. Spring wire ..	"
16. Foam compound ..	"
17. Felt (soft and hard) ..	"
18. Cylinder/Cylinder Cartridge/Valves/Pressure Gauge/Meter, Sprinkler head-metalic and non-metalic.	"
19. Electrical accessories and Components required for automatic fire extinguisher.	"
56 Flou-re-cent Tube Light ..	(As recommended by Sponsoring Authority).
57 Fibre Glass Boat Building Industries.	Respective I.T.C.
1. Synthetic Resins ..	"
2. Fibre Glass (Reinforced graded)	"
3. Chemicals and auxiliary all sorts	"
4. Pigments, Dyes ..	"
5. Out board and marine engine ..	"
6. Fittings, Electric equipments and stones for Boat Building Industry.	"
7. Glue, Wax all sorts, PVC compound, Plastic sheet and auxiliary materials.	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
58	Fishing Industries (Fish catching, Fish net and boat manufacturing, canning and preservation):			
	A. Fish Catching ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon Twine .. 2. Nylon tyre cord (on specific recommendation from D. G., Industries). 3. Wood and Timber .. 4. Wood screws, bolts and nuts .. 5. Asphalt, Pitch and tar .. 6. Iron Chain .. 7. Manila and other rope .. 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
	B. Manufacture of fish net ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon Twine .. 2. Nylon Tyre cord (on specific recommendation from D. G., Industries in lieu of Nylon twine). 	<p>Respective I. T. C.</p> <p>"</p>	
	C. Manufacturing of boat ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wood and Timber .. 2. Wood screw, bolts and nuts .. 3. Asphalt pitch and tar .. 4. Iron chain Anchor .. 5. Manila and other rope .. 	<p>Respective I. T. C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
	D. Fish Canning .. (Mechanized units).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lacqured canes .. 2. Chemicals .. 3. Art Paper .. 	<p>Respective I. T. C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
59	Fish Processing and Preservation. (Mechanised units).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printed cartons .. 2. Master cartons .. 3. Packing materials .. 4. Freon gas .. 5. Paraffin wax .. 	<p>Respective I. T. C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	

	6. Rubber band	.. .. .	..
	7. Polypropylin (strapping/bailing hoops).	.. .. .	..
	8. Gum tape	.. .. .	..
60	Fibre glass Boat Manufacturing.	1. Resin, Synthetic Resin all sorts .. 2. Fibreglass (Reinforced Grade) .. 3. Chemicals and Auxiliaries all sorts. 4. Out Board and Marine Engine .. 5. Fittings, electrical equipment and stores of boat building industry. 6. Glues, wax all sorts, PVC compound, formica, plastic sheet, Ancillary, Dyes and Pigment. 7. Dye Stuff	Respective I.C.T.
61	Gas Cooker including Gas Appliances.	1. CRCA Sheet/M.S. Sheet .. 2. Pig Iron .. 3. Brass Ingot, Zinc Ingot, Aluminium Ingot, Copper Ingot. 4. Seamless steel pipe $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia .. 5. Bakelite powder ..	Respective I.T.C.
62	Gem Clip, Paper pin, safety pin, staple pin.	1. M. S. Wire .. 2. Nickle Anode .. 3. Electroplating Polishes, composition and salts. 4. Flat mild steel wire (galvanised or Copper/Tin Coated). 5. Special glue	73/14 75/1 28/15 (iii), 34/5.
63	Gramophone Record	1. Biscuit materials (record compound), 2. Record blanks, recording Tapes Nickel Anodes, Chemicals.	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
64	Hairnet Hanger	1. Nylon Twine 2. Beads & Glass leads 3. Dyes & Chemicals 4. Plastic sheet	Respective I. T. C.	
65	Hurricane Lantern	1. Tin plate 2. M. S. Wire 3. Brass sheet 4. Tin and Zinc Ingot and solder 5. Hand Tools and abrasive	80/2 73/14 74/2 Respective I.T.C. 68/3,4, 82/1	
66	Hinges	1. Bright mild steel strips 2. Bright mild steel wire 3. Tools and dice	Respective I. T. C.	
67	Imitation Jewellery	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Liquid Gold 3. Tin alloy lead aluminium, copper and brass sheet, bronze sheet. 4. Hooks, chains, clasp of copper 5. Chemicals 6. Glass stones, beads 7. Stearine and Wax (All sorts) 8. Imitation pearls and beads	Respective I. T. C.	
68	IWT Industry	As per Annex. XX of current Import Policy.		
69	Insulating Board	1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. 2. Tools and dice	Respective I. T. C.	

- 70 Kerosene oil cooker/stove ..
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|-------|
| 1. M.S. Sheet/CRCA Sheet | .. | 73/12 |
| 2. B.P. Sheet | .. | 73/12 |
| 3. Tin Plate | .. | 80/2 |
| 4. M.S. Wire | .. | 73/14 |
| 5. Brass Sheet | .. | 74/2 |
| 6. Tin Block | .. | 80/1 |
| 7. Copper Strip | .. | 74/2 |
| 8. Bolts and Nuts, Screws | .. | 73/32 |
| 9. Hand Tools and abrasive. | | |
| 10. Asbestos Thread. | | |

Items recommended by D. G., Industry.

71 Light Engineering Workshop

- 72 Locks and Padlocks:
- (A) Suitcase locks & Padlocks (Ferrous).
- | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. CRCA Sheet | .. | .. | Respective I. T. C. |
| 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, rod and Bar, Rivets. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Nickel Anode | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. | .. | 28/15 (iii), 34/5 | .. |
| 5. Die steel | .. | .. | Respective I. T.C. |
| 6. Hand tools and abrasive | .. | .. | 68/3, 4, 82/1 |

- (B) Padlock (non-ferrous) ..
- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Brass ingot/sheet. | | |
| 2. Spring wire, Free cutting sheet, rod, bars and rivets. | | |
| 3. Nickel anode. | | |
| 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. | | |
| 5. Die steel. | | |
| 6. Hand tools and abrasive. | | |

- (C) Door Lock (Ferrous)
- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. CRCA sheet. | | |
| 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, rod, bars and rivets. | | |
| 3. Nickel anode. | | |

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	(D) Door Lock (non-ferrous)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 2. Die steel. 3. Hand tools and abrasives. 		
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot/Brass sheet. 2. Free cutting sheet, spring wire, rod, bars, and rivets. 3. Nickel anode. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts. 5. Die steel. 6. Hand tools and abrasive. 		
73	Metal Wire (Non-Ferrous)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper wire, rod 2. Dice	....	....
74	Metal container (Oil Company) Tin Container (4 I.G. Can).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Lead Ingot 3. Tin Ingot 4. Chemicals	.. .. .. ..	80/2 78/1, 83/14 80/1 Respective I.T.C.
75	Metal container (Printed Tin plate).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Zinc sheet and Tin block 3. Printing Ink (not below the C&F value of Tk. 18.00 per lb), varnish, Photographic materials and film chemicals.	.. .. ..	Respective I.T.C.
76	Metal container and drum including Metal Container (MS Sheet).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CRCA, MS Sheet, Bungs Lead Ingot/Tin Ingot, Chemicals/Rivets. 		Respective I.T.C.

77	Metal sieves (Chain)	1. Tin plate	80/2
		2. Brass Wire	74/2
		3. Screw Bolt and Nut, Light Cut	Respective I.T.C.
		Hand tacks.	
		4. Nylon Mesh	"
78	Misc. Engineering (A) (Manufacture of Machine parts).	1. Pig Iron	73/1
		2. Special steel including alloy steel.	73/9, 1
		3. Gun Metal	Respective I.T.C.
		4. White Metal	"
		5. Tin and Lead Ingot	"
		6. Aluminium Ingot	"
		7. M.S. Shaft/bright shaft	"
		8. M.S. Sheet/Plate	"
		9. Fire bricks, Fire Clay	"
		10. Grafite Powder	"
		11. Crucibles	"
		12. Hand Tools and abrasives	"
		13. Ball Baring/Roller bearing/Taper bearing/Thurst bearing.	"
		14. Fibre sheet/sponge	"
		15. G.P. sheet	"
		16. Nylon belting cloth	"
		17. Copper sheet/brass sheet	"
		18. B.P. sheet	"
		19. Micro-meter	"
		20. Forged steel gear	"
79	Misc. Engineering (B) (Parts of Automobiles and Machine parts).	1. Special steel flat/bar/shaft	73/9
		2. Pig Iron	73/1
		3. Brass and Copper ingot	74/1
		4. Zinc and Tin ingot	79/1, 80/1
		5. Aluminium Alloy/ingot	Respective I.T.C.
		6. Hand Tools and abrasive	68/3, 4, 82/1

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
80	Misc. Engineering (C) (Engineering manufacture of Special Products, Brass and copper utensils).	1. Steel Wire/Wire Rod 2. Steel sheet/Steel Strip 3. Tin plate 4. Aluminium sheet/Ingot 5. Brass Ingot, sheet or Manufacture 6. Copper, zinc and Tin Ingot 7. Nickel Anode 8. Electroplating polishes, Composition and Salts. 9. Rivets and Special Paints 10. Fire Bricks, Fire Clay and Carbon black. 11. Hand Tools and abrasives.	Respective I.T.C.	
81	Misc. Engineering (D) (Metal Fabricated products).	1. Tin plate, spring wire, Brass sheets, Tin Ingot, Electroplating polishes and composition. 2. Hand Tools and abrasives.	Respective I.T.C.	
82	Misc. Engineering (E) (Manufacture of multi-item products).	1. (i) Pig Iron, Tin Plate, High speed steel, carbon steel, alloy steel, Steel sheet, M.S. shaft, Rod, Bar, Pipe, Gun Metal, Special steel. (ii) Aluminium, Brass, Zinc, Tin, Bronze, Ingot, Brass copper sheet, White Metal. (iii) and (iv) Small tools, and abrasive Cutter, File, Grinding wheel, crucibles, Electroplating Composition, Salt, chemicals, and anode all sorts.	Respective I.T.C.	

Respective I.T.C.

- (v) B.P. sheet/G.P. sheet
 (vi) M. S. sheet
 (vii) Brass and Copper Manufacture
 (Brass and Copper pipe/rod/
 sheet).
 (viii) Asbestos Manufacture (Asbes-
 tos sheet/rope/Tap/Fibre).
 (ix) Gear Fibre sheet/rod.
 (x) Clinzer light, paring ton, welding
 Rod, all sorts, Rivets Ball &
 Roller, Thuret Bearing, Fire
 Bricks, & Fire clay.
- 83 Misc. Engineering(F) (Manu-
 facture of Chemicals &
 Pharmaceutical machinery &
 equipment).
1. Stainless steel sheet/platt/rod/pipe/
 mesh.
 2. Welding electrodes/Gas electrodes.
 3. Electric meter flange type.
 4. Machine switch relays and pilot
 lamps.
 5. Heaters and thermostats.
 6. Insulating materials.
 7. Special type worm penion variable
 pulleys.
 8. Pressure meters
 9. Steam traps/safety v lves
 10. Ball valves (stainless steel).
 11. Teflon materials.
 12. S.S./P.P. pump heads
 13. Bearing, oil seals and lings.
 14. Link chain.
 15. Special dhesives.
 16. Caster heels
 17. Carbon steel, and high speed steel.
 18. Workshop tools, appliances inclu-
 ding grinder with stone.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector	Items of raw materials and packing materials	I.T.C. Classification	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
84	Motor Scooter/Motor Cycle Assembl (Two wheelers).	19. Carbide and diamond cutting tips. 20. Brass copper, zinc and aluminium ingot.		
85	Motor Scooter/Motor Cycle Assembl (Two wheelers).	1. Components for Motor cycle and Motor cycle Assembly in CKD condition. (Two wheelers only). 2. Hand Tools and abrasives.		Respective I.T.C.
86	Musical Instruments (excluding Transistor, Phonograph).	1. Celluloid sheet 2. Component parts of Harmonium Violin, Gutiar, Sit r. 3. Screws and Rivets .. 4. M.S. sheet/G.P. sheet .. 5. Steel wire including M.S. wire 6. Brass wire .. 7. German silver sheet, brass sheet 8. Ebonite and plastic materials .. 9. Resin .. 10. Hard Tools and abrasive ..		Respective I.T.C.
86	Machine tools & ancillary equipments.	1. Pig Iron 2. Special steel, M.S. Round bar above 1" dia, M.S. Plate. 3. Brass Ingot, white metal, copper ingot & manufacture. 4. Small tools, files, belting 5. Ball bearing, Fire bricks, fire clay, Graphite, Limestone and Crucibles. 6. Stores, Bolts, Nuts & Screw 7. M.S. Sheet		Respective I.T.C.

8.	Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Aluminium Ingot.		
9.	Belting all sorts and abrasive		
10.	Grinding stones		
11.	Tools and workshop equipments		
12.	Electroplating polishes, composition, salt nickel anodes.		
13.	Chemicals all sorts.		
14.	Paints/thinners/lacquer/painters materials.		
15.	Aluminium sheet and section.		
87	Musical Instruments (Transistor, phonograph).	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Kits & components for transistor, Cassette, tape recorders/Players including cabinet in CKD condition.		
2.	Phono Motor and pickup Arm	"	
3.	Velvet cloth	"	
4.	Aluminium grell	"	
5.	Speaker badle cloth	"	
6.	Rexin	"	
7.	Glue gum (Synthetic)	"	
8.	Hand Tools and abrasives	"	
83	Mosaic Tiles & Sanitary works.	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Marble chips		
2.	Cement (white & coloured)	"	
3.	Pigment & Dry Colour	"	
4.	Polishing Composition	"	
5.	Chemical used in Cement Tile Industry.	"	
6.	Polishing Stones	"	
89	Optical lense	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Rough blank		
2.	Abrasive, Polishes and composition and Polishing cloth.		
3.	Hand Tools and abrasives.		

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
90	Optical case	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Marking materials/stamping foil 2. Button 3. Polyurethane foam 4. P.V.C. sheet. 	Respective I.T.C.	
91	Optical frame (Celluloid)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet/cellulose acetate sheet. 2. Reinforcing wire/Templates 3. Hinges, Rivets, Screws and Pads 4. Metal rim parts for frame front races, metal templates. 5. Emery paper and emery cloth luster and pairless polishing composition, Acetone and anyule acetone. 6. Dyes and Chemicals. 7. Silicon. 8. Marking materials/stamping foil. 9. Buttons. 10. Fibre asbestos sheets. 11. Polyurethane foam. 12. P.V.C. sheet. 13. Unframed optical lense. 	Respective I.T.C.	
92	Optical Frame (Plastic)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Reinforcing wire templates 3. Rivets, Hinges, Screws, pads 4. Metal rim parts for frame front metal temple. 5. Emery cloth and emery paper, pluster and pairless polishing composition, Acetone anyule, acetone. 	Respective I.T.C.	

	6. Hand Tools and abrasives.	
	7. Dyes and Chemicals.	
	8. Silicon.	
	9. Marking materials/stamping foil.	
	10. Buttons.	
	11. Fibre asbestos sheets.	
	12. Polyurethane foam.	
	13. P.V.C. sheet.	
	14. Unframed optical lense.	
93	Press Button	Respective I.T.C.
	1. Bronze wire, Brass wire/Strip	"
	2. Tin Ingot	"
	3. Chemicals	
94	Pumps	Respective I.T.C.
	1. Stainless Steel bars/rods and shafts, Bright drawn steel bars and shafts, Alloy Tools and special steel rods, bars and flats.	
	2. Seamless Steel Tubes and Pipes $\frac{3}{4}$ dia and above.	"
	3. Pig Iron, M.S. Sheet, Iron and Steel Castings, Forging and Stamping.	"
	4. Bronze and lead, Bronze ingot, Phosphorous, copper, Brass rods, Brass sheet, Brass pipes, Brass Spindles and Brass Spindles nuts.	"
	5. Tools and Workshop equipments all sorts including dia holder, Dies pivots, gauges, tips, Air Nozzles, Thread chasers, pneumatic connector machine maintenance spare parts, Measuring Tools and spares.	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
95	Pen holder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Brass sheet 3. Snellac 4. Gum gopal 	Respective I.T.C.	
96	Photography black and white and colour photography including Microfilming.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic film and paper (black, white and colour), chemicals for processing, photographic bulbs. 	Respective I.T.C.	
97	Pre-stressed concrete products	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High Tensile steel wire 2. Mild steel structural 3. B. P. Sheet 4. Angles 5. Anchor Grip (Wedges and Bridges) 	Respective I.T.C.	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Rubber Bearing, Fitting, Keys, Connection pipes, Ring all sorts, Necked plugs, Notched nails, Hammer head, Bolt and Nuts Double dices and foot discs, plain and lock washers. 7. Ball, Roller and Tapper Bearings 8. Instruments apparatus and appliances including Hollow shaft Bebel Gear head, Flexible spacer shafts with Flanges. 9. Verticle oil engines 5 HP and above K. Oil/Petrol engines 4.5 HP and above Horizontal and vertical Hollow shaft Electric Motor 5 HP and above. 	Respective I.T.C.	

98	Radio Assembly : (a) Radio	1. P.V.C. Moulding compound (for Radio cabinet).	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Materials for manufacture of parts and components.	"
		3. Parts and components including Electric wire and cables, soldering wire, Electric insulating materials, special adhesive.	"
		4. Hand Tools and abrasives	"
	(b) Amplifire Microphone and loud speaker (PA equipments).	1. Component parts including electric wire and cables, soldering wire.	"
99	Railway Lamp	1. Tin plate ..	80/2
		2. M. S. wire ..	73/14
		3. Brass sheet ..	Respective I.T.C.
		4. Copper sheet ..	74/2
		5. Tin Block solder ..	80/1
		6. Lenses and colour glass.	
100	Ridging	1. G. P. Sheet ..	73/12
101	Rivets	1. Steel wire..	73/14
102	R.C.C. Pipe	R.M. not required.	
103	Roofing nail	1. M.S. Strips/G.P. Sheet ..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Electro Galvanising material including Zinc Salt, Zinc Anode, Boric Acid.	"
104	Safety Razor Blades	1. Steel strips ..	73/11
		2. Wax paper ..	48/1
		3. Cellophane paper ..	Respective I.T.C.
		4. Thinner and lacquer ..	32/5

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
		5. Acid including oils ..	..	Respective I.T.C.
		6. Grinding stones ..	..	68/3
		7. Petroleum Jelly ..	..	Respective I.T.C.
		8. Polishing paste ..	..	"
105	Sanitary and Bathroom fittings	1. Brass Ingot and manufactures including Rod, pipe, sheet Brass perforated sheet.	} 74/1, 74/2 and 3	
		2. Copper Ingot/sheet and Tin Ingot	—	
		3. Lead wrought/Ingot including pipes and tubes.	78/1 and 3	
		4. Electroplating polishes and comp. salts, Electrodes.	28/15(iii), 34/5	
		5. Emery, Sand paper, cloth and Glass paper, grinding wheel Rivet.	68/5	
106	Steel Chain	1. R.M. Locally available	..	
107	Scientific precision and equipments.	(A) 1. Electroplating polishes and Composition, Chemical, Salts, abrasives, etc.	28/15, 34/5	
		2. Copper sheet/Pipe/Tube	74/2	Respective I.T.C.
		3. Component part of Scientific instruments including Immersion heating element.	..	"
		4. Neutral Glass Tube, fittings	..	"
		5. Stainless steel sheet, alloy steel	..	"
		6. Brass Ingot/sheet	..	"
		7. Resins (Tin Ingot), Rung Welding Electrodes and anodes.	..	"
		(B) 4.0% of entiled capacity.		

103	Sewing Machine Assembly and manufacturing of parts.	1. Components parts required for S'Machine.	84/23(ii)
		2. Pig iron	73/1
		3. Transfer paper	48/2
		4. Graphite powder	38/1
		5. Ball bearing	84/58
		6. Tools and workshop equipments	Respective I.T.C.
		7. Fire brick, clay	"
		8. Sand paper, Emery paper cloth	"
		9. Crucibles	"
		10. Clear lacquer and thinner	"
		11. Polishing Compound	"
109	Ship and Mechanised Boat Building, Ship repairs, building of boats and ancillary equipment.	1. M.S. Plate, M. S. Sheet, Angle and Structural.	73/9, 10
		2. Aluminium sheet, Angle tubes, Aluminium Rivets, Copper sheet, etc.	76/1 to 4, 74/2
		3. Anchors, Steel wire Chain, search light, life Buoys, Navigation Lights, Wire Ropes, Fire fighting equipments, Marine equipments, etc.	Respective I.T.C.
		4. Hand Tools and abrasives.	
110	Steel structural (High Tension Tower).	1. High tensile angles, channel, tee	Respective I.T.C.
		2. High tensile steel plate	"
		3. High tensile nut and Bolt	"
		4. High tensile Tubular poles and pipe.	"
		5. G.P. sheet.	
111	Steel Bucket (Galvanised)	1. M.S. Sheet	73/12
		2. Zinc Ingot, lead Ingot	79/1, 78/1
		3. Chemicals, Rivet	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
112	Steel Pipe (Welded)	1. M.S. Strip and sheet 2. Fluxes, Electrodes and Chemicals	73/11 83/14, 85/27 and Respective I.T.C.	
113	Steel Re-rolling Mills	1. M.S. Billets 2. Fire bricks, Fire clay	73/5 Respective I.T.C.	
114	Steel Reed and Wire Healds	1. Reed Wire and Healed Wire 2. Tin Ingot 3. Lead Ingot 4. Cotton Tanning Pitch 5. Chemicals, Acid 6. Soldering Compound 7. Wooden reed ribs 8. Male eyes 9. Adjustable Steel plate	73/14 80/1 78/1 } Respective I.T.C.	
115	Stainless Steel Products	1. Stainless steel sheet, strip, rod 2. Buffs, buffing and polishing materials, grinding stone, grinding wheel, Emery powder. 3. Tissue paper, glassine, Duplex board (subject to Annex. XXIV). 4. Electroplating polishes and Composition, Electrode.	Respective I.T.C. " " "	
116	Steel Trunk and Suitcase	1. B.P. Sheet 2. Rivets 3. Tin Plate	73/12 73/34 80/2	

117 Steel furniture including
Steel door, window
and Hospital equipments:

A. Steel furniture	M.S. Sheet M.S. Plate Rivets, Mirrors, special lock and hinges. Tools and workshop equipment	..	Respective I.T.C.
B. Hospital equipments	1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe, stainless steel pipe. 2. Spring steel, wire, rivets. 3. Tools and workshop equipment	..	..
C. Steel door and windows	1. M.S. Sheet 2. G.P. Sheet 3. Tools and workshop equipment 4. Door Lock	..	..

118 Sports goods

	Teak wood Ply wood Glue, gum and resin Plastic and bonite rod Hard Rubber, paints, varnish, glue, Gum and Resin. Nylon twine, cotton thread, Synthetic Rubber, Luteches, eyelet. Pamou Horn beam wood Oak Timber, Formica. Plastic moulding compound, conks Rexin sheet, waxes Celluloid sheet Duplex Beard, plastic and velvet cloth Cotton fabrics	Respective I.T.C.
	1. Teak wood	..
	2. Ply wood	..
	3. Glue, gum and resin	..
	4. Plastic and bonite rod	..
	5. Hard Rubber, paints, varnish, glue, Gum and Resin.	..
	6. Nylon twine, cotton thread, Synthetic Rubber, Luteches, eyelet.	..
	7. Pamou Horn beam wood Oak Timber, Formica.	..
	8. Plastic moulding compound, conks Rexin sheet, waxes	..
	9. Celluloid sheet	..
	10. Duplex Beard, plastic and velvet cloth	..
	11. Cotton fabrics	..
	12.	..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	L.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
119	Saw Mill	Spares only	Respective I.T.C.	
120	Sofa Spring	1. Copper Coated Spring Steel wire 2. Spring wire.		
121	Tin Container(Misc.)	1. Tin plate, Lead and Tin ingot, Respective Chemicals,	I.T.C.	
122	Tri-cycle and Go-car	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Seamless pipe Electrically welded pipe. 3. Bright M.S. Rod 4. Plastic Sheet 5. Bolts and Nuts 6. High Chrome dic-steel 7. Aluminium sheet 8. Electroplating polishes and Com-position and Salts and Electrode. 9. G.P. Sheet	73/12 Respective I.T.C. " " " " " "	
123	Tea Chest and Fittings	1. Tin plate	80/2	
124	Typewriter Repairing Ind.	1. Typewriter spare parts and accessories. 2. Paint special type 4. Rubber manufacture	84/47, 48 Respective I.T.C. 40/2(iii)	
125	Torch case	1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/Pipe, Tin sheet/plate spring, steel Wire, High speed alloy, carbon tools steel.	Respective I.T.C.	

		Respective I.T.C.
2.	Brass sheets/Pipe/Strips, Aluminium Sheet/Pipe/wire/strip, Bronze and Zinc sheet/strip/pipe, Nickel anode, Copper sheet/s, rip/wire, Tungstan wire/filament, steel, Ball.	"
3.	Electroplating posishes, composition salts and Tools and workshop equipment including Slotting cutter.	"
4.	Elec. Insulating materials, Chemicals Thermoplastic moulding compound, Torch Bulbs, Glass sheet, lacquers and Thinners.	"
126	Television Assembly	Respective I.T.C.
1.	Parts and components for television.	"
2.	Raw materials for Manufacture of parts and components.	"
3.	Hand Tools and abrasives	"
4.	Formica sheet/PVC sheet	"
127	Textile machinery and parts:	Respective I.T.C.
A.	Textile machinery	"
1.	Pig Iron	"
2.	Cast Iron scrap	"
3.	Steel Items	"
4.	Aluminium and phosper Bronze ingot.	"
5.	Foundry adhesive	"
6.	Industrial chemicals	"
7.	Components	"
B.	Textile machinery parts	"
1.	Pig iron	"
2.	M.S. Sheet/plate	"
3.	Brass pipe	"
4.	Zinc and brass ingot, Tin ingot	"
5.	G.P. Sheet	"
6.	Steel Shafting/M.S. Shaft	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
128	Toys and Novelties	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Aluminium Sheet/Section 8. Aluminium ingot 9. Hand Tools and abrasives 10. Special Steel 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
129	Tube-well strainer making industry:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet 2. Plastic sheet, rods and tube 3. Plastic moulding compound 4. Glue and gum 5. Dyes and Pigment colour 6. Chain and ring 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
130	Umbrella Fittings (ribs only)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel pipe/G.I. Pipe 2. Brass perforated sheet, Brass wire netting. 3. Zinc and Tin ingot 4. Tools and workshop equipment 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass sheet/Plate 2. G.I. Pipe/steel pipe 3. Zinc and Tin ingot 4. Small tools and equipment 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umbrella (steel) Wire 2. B.P. Sheet 3. G.P. Sheet 4. Lead ingot 5. Umbrella Nail 6. Special paint 7. Brass Wire 8. Tarpulins oil, High speed steel, Aluminium sheet, Packing paper, Small tool. 	<p>73/14</p> <p>73/12</p> <p>73/12</p> <p>78/1</p> <p>73/29, 31</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>74/2, 3</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p>	

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
136	Vacuum Metalising	1. Acetone, Amyl acetate, Di-acetone Tetra chloride, Tetra chloroethene, Carbon Tetra chloride acetic acid, etc. 2. Base lacquer/Top lacquer, 3. Aluminium/Copper Metalising wire 4. Evaporating coil 5. Zinc sulphide 6. Magnesium Floride 7. Tungsten/Molybdenum boat 8. Dyes and Pigments	4	5
137	Venetian blind	1. Aluminium Coil Strip 2. Plastic tops, Tussles and Tubes 3. Hardware Fittings	Respective I.T.C.	
138	Washer	1. M. S. Sheet 2. Galvanising Chemical 3. Zinc Anode	Respective I.T.C.	
139	Wooden furniture	1. Timber 2. Formica (Laminated plastic sheet) 3. Bed spring 4. Wood screw (all sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " 5. Hinges 6. Glue gum 7. Shellac 8. Blue Tacks 9. Iron panel pin 10. Sand paper 11. Locks and fittings 12. Transparent Plastic sheet, Rexin cloth.	Respective I.T.C.	

140 Wood Screw and Roofing Screw:

A. Wood Screw	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Wire/Strip (Round and Flat). 2. Slotting Cutters, Heading Die, etc. 3. Alloy Steel for making Hammers, cutters, etc. 4. Galvanizing Chemicals (Chromic acid, Sodium Cyanide, Zinc Cyanide, Caustic Soda, etc.). 	Respective I.T.C.
B. Wood Screw and Machine Screw (Non-Ferrous).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium, Brass and Copper Wire Screw making quality. 2. Dies 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and Wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop Equipment 	Respective I.T.C.
C. Wood Screw, Machine Screw and Panel Pin (Ferrous).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Ware, low/medium carbon, Heading quality Round (0.50 to 12.50 mm in dia) (AISI-1008—1015). 2. Die 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and workshop equipment 	Respective I.T.C.
D. Non-Ferrous Screw	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium, Brass and Copper wire screw quality. 	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw material and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	E. Roofing screw, Roofing bolts with nuts, stove bolts with nuts and washers.	1. M. S. Steel Wire 2. Dies 3. Special taps for nut tapping 4. Spring steel and wire 5. High speed steel 6. Cutting Oil 7. Tools and workshop equipment 8. Flexible grey board	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " " "	
	F. Roofing screw (Hot process).	1. Slotting Cutters, Heading die, etc. 2. Alloy Steel for making Hammers, Cutters, etc. 3. Galvanised Chemical (Chromic Acid, Sodium Cyanide, Zinc Cyanide, Caustic Soda, etc). 4. Zinc Anode	Respective I.T.C. " " "	
	G. Common purpose machine and equipment for all sectors:			
	(a) Electroplating bath	1. Different types of Anodes 2. Electroplating Salts, Chemicals and Composition.	Respective I.T.C. "	
	(b) Case hardening Process.	1. Hardening Salt 2. Potassium cyanide 3. Quenching Oil	Respective I.T.C. " "	

141 Wire drawing [Ferrous and non-ferrous:

A. G.I. wire (6-22 SWG) .. M. S. Wire Rod .. Respective I.T.C.
 1. Zinc lead and Aluminium ingots ..
 2. Soap powder, chemical and lubricants.
 3. Dies ..

B. G.I. wire (22-30 SWG) .. M. S. Wire Rod .. Respective I.T.C.
 1. Zinc, lead and Aluminium Ingots ..
 2. Chemicals ..
 3. Dies ..

C. Copper wire .. Copper wire rod .. Respective I.T.C.
 1. Dies ..

142 Welding converter including Iron and steel materials such as Respective I.T.C.
 Electric converter (80-300 Amp). Electrical steel sheet, M. S. sheet, M. S. plate, pipe.

1. Aluminium ingot, copper and Brass ingot white metal. ..
 2. Parts and components such as starter, Rotor for field coils magnets, Rectifier, springs, commutator and carbons brushes, nuts and bolts, insulating varnish. ..
 3. Hand Tools and abrasives ..

143 Wood working and processing (Flash door and Panel door). .. Respective I.T.C.
 1. Locks and fittings ..
 2. Aluminium Alloy Sheet ..
 3. Formica Sheet ..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
144	Welding Electrodes	.. 1. M. S. Wire 2. Blanded powder 3. Monel wire 4. Other chemicals including flux	.. 73/14 .. Respective I.T.C.	5
145	Wheat Crushing Stone	.. 1. Calcined Magnesite .. 2. White Cement .. 3. Magnesium Chloride .. 4. Emery grin (Diff. sizes) .. 5. Stone chips .. 6. Black oxide/Red oxide/Yellow oxide. .. 7. Carborandum/Clay kaolin .. 8. Vetrified bond .. 9. Dextrin .. 10. Silicon Carbide .. 11. Pickman dry colour .. 12. Head tools and abrasives .. 13. Graphite.	.. Respective I.T.C.	
146	Wire Netting (Automatic and Handloom).	1. G.I. Wire 24 swg and above	.. 73/14	
147	Wire Nail	1. Nail Wire	.. 73/14	
148	Zip Fastener	.. 1. Brass/Aluminium strips .. 2. Polishing Materials (Chemicals)	.. 74/2, 76/2 .. 34/5	

C—TEXTILE GROUP OF INDUSTRY

Serial No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	Art Silk Power Loom	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyestuff .. 2. Chemicals .. 3. Sizing Materials 4. Art silk yarn including Nylon and other yarn of man-made fibre excluding Nylon yarn of 70/D of any filament. 	<p>32/3, 5 Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p>	5
2	Absorbent Cotton	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals, Dyes, Caustic Soda, Bleaching Powder, Papers not locally manufactured (only item mentioned in Annexure XXIV) Duplex board, Glue, Gum. 	Respective I.T.C.	
3	Bukram Industry	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding Compound/Plastic sheet/Rod and tube. 2. Pigments. 3. Chemicals. 	55/2	
4	Bangladesh Samabaya Shilpa Samity Ltd., Dacca.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton Yarn (40 counts & above). 2. Dye Stuff 3. Chemicals 4. Art Silk Yarn including Yarn of all man-made fibre. 5. Handloom accessories (Herd, Reed, Shuttle and jackquard parts). 	<p>32/3, 5 Respective I. T. C. 51/1, 56/5, 6</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p>	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	5 Cotton Varnish Heald manufacturing.	3	4
	1. Fine Cotton Twisted yarn, Grease Waxes, Gelatine, Double boiled Linseed oil, Packing Paper, Cotton Heald Varnish, Sago Seed, resins, Polishing Jelly, Glucose, Gum Arabic and glue, Twisted nylon Yarn, Tallow, Vegetable or Paraffin wax, wax, coated packing paper, Sago flour or Arrawroot.		Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
6	Calendering		
	1. Sizing Materials		
7	Carpet		
	1. Dye Stuffs	32/3, 5	
	2. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C.	
	3. Wool/Synthetic Yarn	Respective I.T.C.	
8	Cap		
	1. Karakuli cloth	} Respective I. T. C.	
	2. Art Silk Velvet		
	3. Woollen Cloth		
9	Dyeing, Printing and Raising (Mechanised and Semi-mechanised).		
	1. Dye Stuffs	32/3, 5	
	2. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C.	
	3. Sizing materials	"	
	4. Cellophane paper	28/15(i)	
	5. Soda Ash	28/15 (iii)	
	6. Bleaching Powder	} Respective I. T. C.	
	7. Technical Urea		
	8. Glue, Gum, Guargum and Resin.		

10	Dry cleaning (Mechanised)	1. Soda Ash ..	28/15(f)
		2. Bleaching Powder ..	28/15 (iii)
		3. Chemicals ..	} Respective I. T. C.
		4. Acid Oxalic ..	
		5. Acid Citric ..	
		6. Patent Washing Glaze Powder.	
		7. Kayaphone B	} Respective I. T. C.
		8. Robbin Blue	
		9. Sizing materials	
11	Embroidery ..	1. Cotton thread 80/2'S	55/2
		Bleached, mercerised, etc.	
		2. Art silk yarn/thread including other yarn of man-made fibre.	
		3. Gold and Silver thread/Lumi Yarn and Lurex Yarn.	52/1
		4. Dyes ..	32/3, 5
		5. Chemicals ..	Respective I. T. C.
		6. Design card	"
		7. Art paper ..	"
		8. Meshed needle Point Canvas (100 to 140 holes per sq. inch. of Canvas).	"
		9. 100 per cent. Wool tap-estry yarn (4/8 mm-worsted or Hosiery spun).	"
12	Gas Mantle ..	1. Chemicals ..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Asbestos ..	25/16, 68/12
		3. Gas in cylinder	27/3, 27/7, 28/1
		4. Duplex Board	Respective I.T.C.
		5. Art Silk Yarn	51/1, 56/5, 6

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		6. Zip Fastner ..	98/1	
		7. Plastic Sheet ..	39/2	
		8. Lead wire for soldering ..	Respective I. T. C.	
		9. Oil paper ..	"	
13	Handloom (Ordinary)	1. Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5	
		2. Chemicals ...	} Respective I. T. C.	
		3. Sizing Materials ..		
		4. Cotton Yarn (40 Counts and above).	55/2(i)	
		5. Art silk yarn including Yarn of all man-made fibre.	51/1, 56/5, 6	
		6. Handloom accessories (Healds, Reeds, shuttles, Jackquard parts).	Respective I. T. C.	
14	Handloom (Bhagalpuri)	1. Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5	
		2. Chemicals	} Respective I. T. C.	
		3. Sizing Materials		
		4. Cotton Yarn (40 Counts and above).	55/2	
		5. Art Silk Yarn including Staple Yarn.	51/1, 56/5, 6	
		6. Handloom Accessories (Healds, Reeds, shuttles, Jackquard parts).	Respective I. T. C.	

15	Handloom (Banarasi)	..	1. Silk Yarn and thread, all sorts.	50/2
		..	2. Nylon Yarn excluding 70/ D of any filament.	56/5 & 6
		..	3. Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5
		..	4. Chemicals ..	Respective I. T. C.
		..	5. Art Silk Yarn ..	51/1, 56/5 & 6
		..	6. Gold and Silver Thread (Zari, Lumi, Lurex).	52/1
		..	7. Sizing material	} Respective I. T. C.
		..	8. Handloom Accessories (Reed, Jackquard parts and shuttle).	
		..	9. Cotton yarn (40 Counts and above).	55/2
16	Handloom (Jamdani)	..	1. Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5
		..	2. Chemicals ..	Respective I. T. C.
		..	3. Gold, Silver Thread .. (Zari, Lumi, Lurex).	52/1
		..	4. Cotton Yarn (40 Counts & above).	55/2
		..	5. Silk Yarn ..	} 51/1, 56/2
		..	6. Art Silk Yarn including Nylon and other man- made fibre excluding 70/ D of any filament.	
		..	7. Sizing materials ..	Respective I. T. C.
17	Hosiery	..	1. Rubber thread ..	55/2
		..	2. Cotton Yarn (20 Counts & above).	} Respective I. T. C. (for power driven socks only).
		..	3. Stretch Nylon Yarn .. for Power driven & hand driven socks.	
		..	4. Hosiery Needles (import- able as spares).	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
18	Jute Loom Cambs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mail eyes .. 2. Linseed Oil .. 3. Gum .. 4. Twisted Nylon Twine .. 	<p>Respective I.T.C. 15/7, 15/8 Respective I.T.C. 59/4</p>	
19	Kapok	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baling hoops .. 	73/11	
20	Lace, Tape and Braid	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon yarn excluding 70/ D of any filament. 2. Art Silk Yarn and cotton yarn thread. 3. Acetyloid tape/Plastic moulding compound (for shoe lace tipping machine). 4. Rubber thread .. 5. Dyes .. 6. Chemicals .. 	<p>56/5 & 6 51/1, 56/5, 6, 55/2 Respective I.T.C.</p>	
21	Mills Furnishings (Card board tubes manf.).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Straw board in reels .. 2. Chemicals, <i>i.e.</i>, Sodium Silicate. 3. Glue, Gum, Resin and groundnut oil. 	<p>Respective I.T.C. " "Respective I.T.C.</p>	
22	Mercerising	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals (including bleaching powder). 	Respective I.T.C.	
23	Non-mechanised Dyeing and Printing Industry.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes and Chemicals 	"	

24	Power Loom	1. Cotton yarn (40 Counts & above) 55/2	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Sizing material	"
		3. Spares	"
25	Readymade Garments	Cotton cloth, the followings only:	
		(i) Drill	} 55/3, 53/6, 51/3.
		(ii) Poplin	
		(iii) Long cloth	
		(iv) Prints excluding Printed Sharees.	
		1. Woollen fabric	} 98/1 40/3 98/1
		Art silk fabric including polyester or other fabrics of man-made fibre	
		Fents	
		2. Buiton	
		3. Rubber thread/Elastic tape	
		4. Zip fastner	
		5. Art Silk thread including Polyester and other thread of man-made fibre.	
		6. Card Board	Respective I.T.C.
		7. Stiff Collar padding	} Respective I.T.C.
		8. Haber desherly	
		9. Art paper	"
		10. Buckles and hooks	} Respective I.T.C.
		11. Duplex board	
26	Rope and Twine	1. Manila Fibre	57/2
27	Specialised Textiles	1. Dye Stuff	} 32/3, 5
		2. Chemicals	
		3. Sizing Materials	} Respective I. T.C.
		4. Cellophane paper	
		5. Cotton Yarn and thread	55/2(i)

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. Classification.	Remarks.
	2	3	4	5
28	Sewing thread including spooling thread ball mfg.	1. Thread (Cotton thread 28/2's and 60/3's bleached mercerised). 2. Art silk yarn and thread including Nylon sewing thread 3. Dyes and Chemicals 4. Cellophane paper	Respective I.T.C. 55/2 51/1, 56/5, 6 Respective I.T.C.	
29	Twine (manufacturing)	1. Cotton yarn (40 counts & above). 2. Sizing materials 3. Nylon yarn excluding 70/D of any filament.	Respective I.T.C. 55/2 Respective I.T.C. 56/5 and 6	
30	Umbrella cloth manufacturing	1. Chemicals 2. Sizing materials, i.e., (a) Maize Starch	Respective I.T.C Respective I.T.C	
		6. Nylon Yarn and other man-made fibre excluding 70/D of any filament. 7. Art Silk Yarn 8. Lumi, Lurex, Silver and Gold thread. 9. Special Stitching Thread 10. Stamp level and nameslag 11. Punching and design paper 12. Imitation art paper 13. Glue, gum, resin 14. Spares including Casting metal for mosquito netting industry.	Respective I.T.C. 51/1, 56/526 } Respective I.T.C.	

	(b) P.V.A.-C.S. (Polyvinyle acohalic flux).	
	(c) C.M.C.-A.M. (Carbo- noxydate Methylcellulose Flux).	
	(d) Marpozol A-200 ..	Respective I.T.C.
	(e) Neo Shintol	
	(f) Maco nol-222	
	(g) Kalgon-S.	
3.	Bronze powder ..	Respective I.T.C.
4.	Vinylon guide tape and guide cloth.	
31	Waterproof, Tarpaulin and Canvas.	Respective I.T.C.
1.	Chemicals ..	Respective I.T.C.
2.	Pigment and Dry colour/ Dyestuff.	"
3.	Printing ink (not below C&F 32/8(i) value of Tk. 18.00 per lb).	
4.	Supporting paper	} Respective I.T.C.
5.	Paraffin wax ..	
6.	Stearine wax	
7.	Grey Cotton Canvas/Do. Suti cloth for Tarpaulin and tents of counts not above 19'S (Nineteen'S).	
8.	Lubricating Oil ..	
9.	Aluminium Sterate	
10.	Plastic moulding and Polysterine.	
11.	Gas black ..	28/3
12.	Carbon black	Respective I.T.C.
13.	Whiting powder	15/2
14.	Tallow ..	15/7(ii), 15/8
15.	Linseed oil ..	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		16. Maxshalph ...	} Respective I.T.C.	
		17. Latex ...		
		18. Chalk Powder ...		
		19. Yellow Iron Oxide ...		
		20. Dyestuff ...		
		21. Nylon Thread ...		
		22. Brass Eyelet ...		
		23. Nylon Twine ...		
32	Zari Thread manufacturing	1. Nylon yarn excluding 70/D of any filament.	56/5, 6	
		2. Art silk yarn	51/1, 56/5, 6	
		3. Cotton yarn of 100/2, 120/2 counts only.	55/2	
		4. Rubber thread	40/2(iii)	
		5. Dyes	32/3, 5	
		6. Chemicals, i.e., liquor Cellulose, Acitone, Thinner, Silver salt, Butycc acetate.	Respective ITC	
		7. Copper wire/Copper ingot/Copper rod.	Respective I.T.C.	
		8. Silver ingot ...	"	
		9. Art paper ..	"	

ANNEX III

BASIS OF COMMERCIAL IMPORT IN JANUARY-JUNE, 1978 SHIPPING PERIOD.

Subject to the provisions of Import Policy (January-June, 1978) Order, the basis of import by eligible commercial importers during January-June, 1978 shipping period for the item in List-I shall be as follows:

PART 'A'

2. *Import of OGL items.*—The following items are placed on O.G.L. list and importable against L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	(i) College/University/Madrassa text books, technical and scientific books including law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopaedia, charts and geographical globes.	3	4	5	6 (i) Educational institutions and public libraries may also be eligible to import for which a separate procedure shall be notified.
	(ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals and magazines and journals of news value excluding cinema and film journals.	49/1 and 2	60,000.00	Cash	(ii) Eligible importers in the University cities in Dacca, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Mymensingh may open letter of credit for an additional amount of Taka 20,000.00 each.
	(iii) Authorised periodical of news value and authorised newspapers excluding cinema and film journals.				(iii) Books and Journals (i) Literature and linguistics (ii) Research Publications and (iii) Educational aids and equipments shall be permissible for import.

(Import of books, journals and periodicals containing horror comics, obscene and subversive literature

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	2 including pamphlets, posters, photographs and films, documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and belief of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible).	3	4	5	6
	[Subject to the provisions of para 10(1), 10(2) and 14(2) (a) of this Order.]				
2	Cocoonut oil	15/7D	10,000.00	Cash	
3	(i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil and sodium sulphide.	15/10, 11, 25/3, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28/1, 2, 4 to 16, 29/1 to 13, 38/3, 4, 6, 7.	30,000.00	Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2 or Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3 or Bangladesh-GDR Barter No. 4 and 10,000.00 Cash.	(i) L/CAuthorisation Form for double share shall be submitted only from barter sources. (ii) L/CAuthorisation both for barter sources and for cash shall be submitted simultaneously. L/CAuthorisation Form from only cash source shall not be accepted.
	(ii) Pigment and dry colours	32/3, 4 and 5, 34/2, 3			

4	(i) Milk food	21/6A .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	L/C value must cover the import of milk food for at least Taka 10,000.00
	(ii) Milk condensed, preserved and powdered, including non-fat dried milk and other patent and farineaceous food.	4/1, 11/2, 19/2 and 5	.. .. .	.. .. .	15,000.00	Cash
5	(i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles, NOS excluding items detailed in Annex X.X.	40/3, 68/12, 13, 73/17, 32, 33, 35, 40, 48/1, 83/8, 84/1, 3, 4, 6, 17, 59, 60, 85/9, 10, 20, 27, 87/1, 2, 5 and 7.	.. .. .	.. .. .	10,000.00	Cash.
	(ii) Parts and accessories of bicycle.	87/12 .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
	(iii) Marine diesel engine spares..	84/1, 59, 60 .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
6	Tyres and tubes of all sizes for motor vehicle excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects.	40/3 .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	15,000.00	Cash.
7	X-ray films and plates	37/3 .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	15,000.00	Cash.
8	Blood pressure measuring instruments, stethoscope excluding thermometer and diagnostic sets.	90/11 and 17 .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	10,000.00	Cash.

Note—L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for OGL items are to be submitted to the respective banks of the Commercial importer on the basis of the eligibility condition mentioned in the Note (1) and (2) of sub-para 1(a) of para 7 of this Order.

PART 'B'

3 Items to be Imported by the Eligible Commercial Importers in the Private Sector on Maximum and Minimum Unit Basis.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.	
1	(i) Ball, roller and taper bearings	84/58	..	5	6	
	(ii) Tools and workshop equipments including—		..	..
	Fork lift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists.	25/12, 34/5, 40/3, 42/9, 59/14, 68/3, 5, 69/1, 73/46, 82/1, 2, 3, 84/7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26 to 46, 52 and 55, 85/3, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 13, 90/10, 16, 17, 18 and 21.				The following items shall not be permissible for import as tools and workshop equipments:
	Koda lies (hoes) ..		..		(a) Plastic moulding machine. (hand operated).
	Sand paper and emery paper		..		(b) Part making machine.	
	Measuring* instruments and gauges.		..		(c) Containers manufacturing machine all types.	
	Measuring scales, all types such as precision measuring instruments, screw gauges, callipers, verniers and protectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, spirit levels, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales.				(i) Import of re-conditioned engines and machineries are permissible under Wage Earner Scheme.	
	(iii) Machinery and mill work and parts and accessories thereof, including machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacement, chains and endless	42/10, 59/13, 68/3, 12, 70/10, 73/17, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 40, 42, 78/3, 79/3, 82/3, 83/8, 84/1, 2, 3.				

conveyor, grinding stone, spare for rice, oil, flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof.

6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24 to 26, 28, to 33, 37 to 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 85/1, 2, 4, 9, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 90/20, 22.

(iv) The following non-ferrous metals including photo-engraving zincsheet but excluding the items mentioned in Annex XV:

(a) Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.

78/1, 2

(b) Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals.

81/4

(c) Copper manufactures including rod, section strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, li hographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire all sorts.

74/2,4, 83/8, 84/19

(ii) Import of Electric Motor from 1 H.P. to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible as spares.

(iii) Import of huller and huller spare parts shall not be permissible for import as machinery and mill works and spares thereof.

Maximum	
35,000.00	Bangladesh-Poland Bater No. 3
	or Bangladesh-USSR Barter
	or Bangladesh-China Bater No. 2
	or Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter
	or Bangladesh-Yugoslavia Barter No. 3. and
10,000.00	Cash.

Sl. No.	Description of item group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1					
		3	4	5	6
			Minimum		
(d)	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	74/1	15,000·00	Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3	
(e)	German silver including nickel silver.	74/1, 75/1		Bangladesh-USSR Barter	
(f)	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead.	78/1		Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2	
(g)	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, fil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	78/2 and 3		Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter	
(h)	Metal all sorts, NOS in the form of ingots sections, powders and liquid (excluding Aluminium, zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury gold, silver and magnesium).	36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4.	10,000·00	Bangladesh-Yugoslavia Barter No. 3 and Cash.	
(i)	Monel metals	75/1			
(j)	Photo engraving zinc sheet	79/3			
(k)	Tungstan metal, powder other tungstan products.	and 81/1			
(l)	White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals.	78/1, 81/4			

Note.—(i) L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form both from barter sources and for cash shall be submitted simultaneously.

L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form only from cash source shall not be accepted by the banks.

(ii) Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3 shall be valid for the import of ball, roller and taper bearing and tools and workshop equipments only.

Bangladesh-USSR Barter shall be valid for the import of ball, roller and taper bearing only.

Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2 shall be valid for the import of tools and workshop equipments only.

Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter shall be valid for the import of tools and workshop equipments only.

Bangladesh-Yugoslavia Barter No. 3 shall be valid for the import of machinery and millworks N.O.S. and spares only.

2 Drugs and medicines (allopathic) all sorts, excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.

(Subject to the provisions of para 7(2), 11(3), 14(2) (b) and Annex V of this Order).

30/2, 3, 4 and 5

Maximum

20,000.00 Cash

30,000.00 STA (E. Merck)

30,000.00 Hungarian Barter

Minimum

20,000.00 Cash

15,000.00 STA (E. Merck)

15,000.00 Hungarian Barter

(i) L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form may also be submitted for Taka 60,000 or Taka 30,000 from any one of the barter sources.

(ii) L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form shall also be submitted simultaneously both from barter sources and for cash. L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form only from cash source will not be accepted.

Note.—For accepting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for items in this Part provisions of sub-para (3) of para 7 of this Order may be noted carefully.

PART 'C'

4 Items to be Imported by the Eligible Commercial Importers at Flat Rate Basis in the Private Sector.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of items.	ITC. No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	Artificial eyes and limb artificial	90/13	10,000·00	Cash.	6
2	Brake fluid	27/6, 38/17	10,000·00	Cash.	
3	C. I. Sheet (excluding C. I. Sheet of 28 BWG).	73/13	10,000·00	5th Yen Credit.	
4	Domestic Sewing machine and parts and accessories thereof.	84/23	10,000·00	Cash.	
5	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (Kishmish).	8/1	10,000·00	Cash	.. Fresh fruits importers shall also be eligible to import.
6	(i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets, pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub.	69/2, 73/43, 73/17	..	..	..
	(ii) Hardware iron mengery all sorts including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers, roofing screw, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools, crown cork, kodalies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose.	73/21, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, -8, 39, 40, 80/3, 81/1, 83/2, 9, 12, 84/-57, 59, 74/2.	20,000·00	Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2	L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form both from barter sources and for cash shall be submitted simultaneously. L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form only from cash source shall not be accepted.
	(iii) Sewing needles	73/36	10,000·00	Cash	

7	Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray and E.C.G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof.	90/11 and 14	..	20,000.00	Cash.
8	Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	28/15(iii), 34/5	..	10,000.00	Cash.
9	Fish hook	97/2	..	5,000.00	Cash.
10	Fountain pen (above c.&f. value of Taka 5.00 each but below c.&f. value of Taka 35.00 each).	98/2	..	10,000.00	Cash.
11	Gas in cylinder, including nitrous oxide gas but excluding Ammonia gas.	27/3, 7, 28/1, 4, 11, 29/1.	..	10,000.00	Cash.
12	Homoeopathic and Biochemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30/3	..	10,000.00	Cash.
13	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex XXVII.	9/5A, 12/7C, 13/3C	..	10,000.00	Cash

.. Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) and homoeo cork shall not exceed twenty per cent (20%) of the L/C value.

.. Import of *Elachi* (big and small), *Jawatri*, *Jaiphal*, *Darchini*, cloves, black and white pepper as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the L/C value.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1		3	4	5	6
14	(i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electro-static copiers.	84/47, 48, 90/7	15,000.00	Cash	Under ITC No. 90/7, import of Photostat machine and electro-static copiers only are permissible.
	(ii) Typewriter and parts thereof (New).	84/47, 48A			
	(iii) Duplicating stencil and duplicating ink.	48/2, 32/8C			
	(iv) Typewriter ribbon	98/7			
15	(i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof excluding binoculars.	90/1, 2A, 3 and 4	15,000.00	Cash	(i) Under ITC No. 90/3 Pince-Nez, Longnettes, Trial clips only are permissible for import. Trial frames are permissible for import against ITC No. 90/3 and 90/4. (ii) Under 90/4 Ophthalmic instrument's only are permissible for import.
	(ii) Optical frame (finished)	90/3			
	(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks making lenses including gradal and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sun-glass.	90/1, 2D and E, 70/4, 9			
16	Painters materials n.o.s. including artists brushes and puddle water proofing agent and painting brush.	25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31.	10,000.00	Cash.	

17	Photographic film, plates and paper including sensitised paper.	37/3, 4 and 6	20,000.00	Hungarian Barter	(i) L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form both from barter sources and for cash shall be submitted simultaneously. L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form only from cash source shall not be accepted.
			20,000.00	G.D.R. Barter	
			10,000.00	Cash	
18	Prussion blue	32/4	5,000.00	Cash.	(ii) Import of Photographic chemicals shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the L/C value.
19	Razor blades of stainless steel only above C. & F. price of 0 10 poisha per piece only).	82/4	10,000.00	Cash.	
20	Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basketball, billiard, cricket, football, hocke, table tennis, tennis, athletics, gymnastics but excluding sports shirts, garments and playing cards.	97/2	25,000.00	Cash.	
21	Rubber contraceptives	40/3	10,000.00	Cash.	
22	Slate and slate pencil	98/4	10,000.00	Cash.	

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Spices all sorts n.o.s. including zeera and dry chyllies but excluding turmeric, teipatia, black cumin seeds and corriander seeds.	9/4	10,000.00	Cash.	
24	(i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof, drawing instruments and survey instruments and geometry boxes (as detailed in Annex XIII).	30/5A, 90/9, 10 to 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22.	25,000.00	Cash	.. Import of laboratory chemicals shall not exceed twenty per cent. (20%) of the L/C value.
	(ii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof including artificial teeth, stellan, dental materials, plaster of paris, stainless steel wire and medical appliances made of silk (as detailed in Annex XVII).	30/4, 34/7, 39/3 B(iii), 90/1 and 2, 11, 12, 13, 94/2.			
	(iii) Laboratory glassware, graduated and un-graduated, including neutral glass and soda glass, rods and tubes.	70/8	15,000.00	Cash	.. Under ITC No. 85/1 Adaptors specially made for radio and transistor only are permissible for import.
25	(i) Spares for T.V.	85/1, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24 and 27, 59/4.			
	(ii) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistors parts and dial cord.	..			

26	Vegetable and flower seeds	.. 12/3	..	10,000.00	Cash.
27	(i) Watches and clocks	.. 91/1 and 2	..	} 10,000.00	Cash.
	(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls.	.. 71/8	..		
28	White Cement	.. 25/15	..	10,000.00	Cash.

Note.—(i) The detail procedure of the barterers are being announced separately.

(ii) For accepting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for items in this Part, provision of sub-para (3) of para 7 of this Order may be noted carefully.

5. **Import of Cement.**—(a) Cement dealers who were issued with L/C Authorisation for opening L/C for Cement during July-December, 1977 shipping period and who have opened L/C accordingly, may submit L/C Authorisation Form for import of Cement, Port Land only (ITC No. 25/15) for Taka 60,000 (Taka sixty thousand only) each under 5th year credit to their nominated bank subject to the condition that they must open L/C by the 15th March, 1978 and effect shipment by 30th June, 1978 failing which they will forfeit their share.

(b) L/C Authorisation Form shall be accompanied by the following documents:—

(i) Photo copy of the dealership licence issued by the Director, Trade and Commerce or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be. The number, date and place of issue of the Dealership Licence should be noted on the L/C Authorisation Form.

(c) While forwarding the L/C Authorisation Form to the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank, the nominated bank will enclose copy of the Dealership Licence. After registration of L/C Authorisation Form, registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank will forward these documents along with the copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the respective Licensing Office.

(d) L/C will have to be opened in a group or groups.

(e) Cement dealers who are also registered commercial importers of other items will be allowed to import cement in the current shipping period as an additional item. Importers are reminded that they should submit particulars of quantity, value and date of import (date of clearance from Customs) to the Statistical Section of the office of the CCI&E with a copy to their respective Licensing Office within 15 days of the date of clearance of the goods from the Port. Appropriate action under the law will be taken against the defaulting importers.

6. **Repeat Import Facility.**—Commercial importers of item/group of items on flat rate basis cited under para. 4 above except C.I. Sheet who opened L/C by 15th of February, 1978 for their full share will be eligible for repeat import facility up to a percentage of their initial share. The basis and procedure of repeat import will be announced separately.

ANNEX IV

**BASIS OF INDUSTRIAL LICENSING FOR JANUARY-JUNE, 1978
SHIPPING PERIOD**

Subject to the provisions of Import Policy (January-June, 1978) Order, the basis of industrial licensing for January-June, 1978 shipping period will be as follows:—

2. Industrial consumers who were issued with import licence under Aid, Loan, Credit in July-December, 1977 shipping period will not get any licence in cash in the current shipping period unless they utilise at least 50% of the total value of such licences.

3. Unless specifically authorised by the Chief Controller, import of cotton and synthetic textiles, mixed fabrics (except for Readymade Garment Industry), fents, nail wire, wood and timber (except for Pencil and Jute Mill Shuttle Industry and for Inland Water Transport Industry, on production of No Objection Certificate from the Chief Conservator of Forest), ammonia gas, items listed in Annex XV, XIX, XXI, XXIII, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX shall not be permissible under cash, aid, loan, credit or barter.

4. Licence to import M. S. sheet and plate (hot rolled), tar (except for Alkatra Industry), lac, shellac, spices shall be issued only on the specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority specifying the amount to be licensed for each item and stating the reason for such recommendation.

5. Cigarette industry shall not be licensed for import of tobacco unless recommended by the Tobacco Development Board and the Director General of Industries.

6. Industrial consumers of paper and paper products shall be licensed only for the items listed in Annex XXIV. Carbon paper and sensitised paper industry shall be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement for paper. Paper converting and packaging, printing and publishing, Card board box and Book binding industries shall be licensed up to 50% of the half-yearly entitlement for paper. Source of financing for import will be in accordance with the basis of licensing for these industries giving in para 26 (ix) and (x).

7. For Motor Cycle (two wheeler) industry licence shall issue on the basis of their half-yearly entitlement without any certificate from the Director, Trade and Commerce, regarding disposal of imported Motor Cycles in CKD condition.

8. Inland Water Transport Operators and marine diesel engine to Boat Building Industry shall be licensed on specific basis on the recommendation of the sponsoring authority concerned. Fish catching industry shall be licensed on specific basis on the recommendation of the sponsoring authority concerned.

9. Recognised units in the Handloom industry shall be licensed for cotton yarn up to 20 counts and over 80 counts @ Taka 1,000 (Taka one thousand) per loom under cash. In such cases eligible units will furnish certificate from their bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open letter of credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence.

10. Import of insecticides and pesticides shall not be permissible without prior clearance from the Chief Controller.
11. Recognised units under Specialised Textile Industry shall be licensed for cotton yarn up to 20 counts and over 80 counts at 100% of their half-yearly entitlement for the item as per basis of licensing for this industry. This industry should continue to be licensed for 50% of their half-yearly entitlement for synthetic yarn and they should meet the remaining 50% of the half-yearly entitlement from the local production. They shall be licensed on the specific recommendation of Director General of Industries to import synthetic yarn of all deniers [except synthetic yarn of 20 Denier (mono-filament) and 40 and 70 Denier (Multi filament)]. Licence to the recognised units under this industry shall be issued in the current shipping period on submission of an undertaking duly authenticated by the E. P. B. that they will export at least 25% (twenty-five per cent) of goods produced by them during the preceding 12 (twelve) months.
12. Recognised Oil Refiners shall be licensed to import crude soyabean oil under PL-480 on the specific recommendation of D. G. Industries. To import crude soyabean oil in bulk, oil refiners in the private sector will have to form group.
13. Alkatra industry shall be allowed to import tar in accordance with the basis of licensing without specific recommendation of the Director General of Industries. However, no licence to import tar shall be issued to Boat Building Industry.
14. Private sector re-rolling units shall import M. S. billets under cash and untied aid, loan, grant at the ratio of 50 : 50 between themselves and TCB. Licences shall be issued only on production of No Objection Certificate from Bangladesh Steel and Engineering Corporation and Trading Corporation of Bangladesh. During the current shipping period these imports are expected to be financed under West German Loan (untied).
15. Wire drawing industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import wire rod in accordance with the basis of licensing for the industry in the current shipping period up to 50% of their half-yearly entitlement for wire rod on specific recommendation of Director General of Industries. The balance requirement of wire rod for this industry shall be met from the local production.
16. Enamelled ware industry may import secondary quality of CRCA sheet in accordance with the basis of licensing.
17. Aluminium utensil industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import 50% of their half-yearly entitlement of Aluminium Circle as per basis of licensing for this industry subject to the specific recommendation of Director General of Industries.
18. Aluminium utensil industrial units may be licensed @ 100% of their half-yearly entitlement of aluminium ingot if it is importable under cash as per basis of licensing for this industry given hereunder. However, no licence for aluminium ingot shall issue to these units if the import of aluminium ingot is to be financed from aid, loan, credit or barter.

19. Industrial consumers of zinc and lead ingot and Pig iron may be licensed in respect of their share of these items under cash, if any, in accordance with the basis of licensing given hereunder provided they have lifted their share from the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh against purchase order already placed. However, no licence for these items shall issue direct to them where imports are to be financed from loan or credit with terminal dates as shown in the basis of licensing given hereunder since import of these items against loans or credits having terminal dates are to be handled exclusively by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh.

20. Unrecognised rice, oil and flour mills who did not obtain licences in July-December, 1977, shipping period shall be licensed under cash on the following basis:—

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) Rice Mill | .. | at Taka 25 per Huller; |
| (2) Oil Mill | .. | at Taka 225 per Ghani; |
| (3) Atta Chakki | .. | at Taka 615 per Expeller;
at Taka 40 per Atta Chakki; |
| (4) Flour Mill | .. | at Taka 1,350 per Roller Flour Mill. |

The number of huller, ghani, expeller and atta-chakki, and/or roller in each mill should be certified by the District Controller of Food concerned. Other conditions and procedure for issuing licences to Group as notified in this office Public Notice No. 16(76)/Import, dated 22nd March, 1976, will remain unchanged.

21. Readymade Garment Industry shall be allowed to import synthetic and mixed textiles up to 100% of their half-yearly entitlement for the item in accordance with the basis of licensing on specific recommendation of Director General of Industries subject to condition that they will export at least 25% of the garments manufactured out of the imported textiles. However, licence to the recognised units under Readymade Garment Industry shall be issued in the current shipping period only on production of the documentary evidence, viz., Shipping Bill, and a certificate from their bank that they have exported at least 25% of the garments made out of the imported textiles for which they have obtained licence in the past.

22. Umbrella Industry shall be licensed for umbrella cloth at Taka 4,000 (Taka four thousand) per machine under cash. No specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority will be required in the case of import of umbrella cloth with following specification:

“Cotton umbrella cloth dyed fast black not more than 22” in width with edge border $\frac{1}{2}$ ” to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ” on one side or on both sides”.

In case, industrial consumer applies for import of umbrella cloth of any other specification, he would be required to submit specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

23. Recognised units under Hotel Industry which usually have foreign guests, will be allowed to import glassware, door locks, cutlery and crockery within their existing entitlement on the basis of the specific recommendation from the sponsoring authorities, once in two years, under Wage Earner Scheme only.

24. In the current shipping period licences issued for raw materials and spare parts to the recognised industrial units shall be inter-changeable. No prior permission from the licensing authority shall be required if the industrial units desires to import spare parts up to 30% of the licence value for raw materials in excess of their normal entitlement for spares or *vice-a-versa*.

25. Recognised units under sewing thread (spooling) industry shall be allowed to import cotton yarn of 28/2 and 40/3 counts.

26. Subject to the conditions mentioned above, the basis of licensing for raw and packing materials will be as follows:—

- (i) Pharmaceutical (allopathic) other than Dutch based units and Pharmaceutical Chemical Industry shall be licensed at 75% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and 75% of half-yearly entitlement, under West German Loan (united).
- (ii) Pharmaceutical Industry (allopathic) (Dutch based units) shall be licensed at 150% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under HFL 66(m) N. I. Bank Loan.
- (iii) The following industries shall be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials including maintenance spares under U. K. Grant:
Tea chest and plywood; Tea estate; Tea chest fitting; Tea blending.
- (iv) The following industries shall be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under 6th IDA Commodity credit:
Frozen fish including fish canning; Tannery; Steel Re-rolling Mill excluding M. S. Billets).
- (v) Licence for spare parts and free on gas to Cold Storage units and spare parts to recognised rice, oil and flour mills shall issue on annual basis, *i.e.* at 200% of half-yearly entitlement for these items under cash. However those units who obtained licences in July-December, 1977 shipping period shall not be licensed during January-June, 1978 shipping period.
- (vi) The Dutch based industrial units of T. V. Assembly and Electric bulb shall be licensed at 100% of their half-yearly entitlement for raw materials under HFL 66(m) N. I. Bank Loan (tied).
- (vii) Recognised industrial units under Radio, Electric bulb and T. V. Assembly other than Dutch based units shall be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement under OECF-BDC-4 (Japan) (untied to Developing Countries).
- (viii) Dutch based unit of Radio Assembly shall be licensed 100% of half-yearly entitlement for raw materials under HFL 26 (m) N.I. Bank Loan.

(ix) The following industries shall be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash;

Chemical Group of Industries :

1. Abrasive.
2. Alkatra (Mechanised).
3. Agri-Chemicals.
4. Agricultural and industrial waste based industry.
5. Baby Food and invalid food.
6. Barley.
7. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised).
8. Boot polish.
9. Board Mill.
10. Block processing.
11. Bituminised paper.
12. Brushes other than tooth brush.
13. Button.
14. Cigarette (excluding raw tobacco).
15. Coffee.
16. Canning and processing of fruits and vegetable.
17. Ceramic other than sanitary wares and tiles.
18. Cigar and Cherots.
19. Dettol and ultramarine blue.
20. Disinfectants and insecticides including mosquito coil.
21. Globes, maps and charts.
22. Glycerine.
23. Homeopathic medicines.
24. Hide glue.
25. Hollow glassware.
26. Hitex and microlon shoes.

27. Industrial gas.
28. Isapole.
29. Leather footwear (Mechanised).
30. Metal polish.
31. Miscellaneous Rubber products (Nipple).
32. Miscellaneous Rubber products (Medical appliances).
33. Manufacture of slacked and unslacked lime.
34. Newspaper.
35. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware.
36. Non-alcoholic beverage.
37. Neutral glass ampoules and test tubes.
38. Polythene films and bags.
39. Paint and Varnish.
40. Pencil.
41. Printing ink.
42. Poultry farming and Poultry products.
43. P.V.C. Rigid pipe.
44. P.V.C. footwear.
45. Paper converting and packaging.
46. Paper board.
47. Printing and publishing.
48. Retreading of tyres.
49. Refining of edible oil (excluding crude soyabean oil).
50. Refractories.
51. Rixin cloth.
52. Salt refining.
53. Sensitised paper.

54. Soap (Mechanised).
55. Soap detergent.
56. Sodium silicate.
57. Safety matches.
58. Starch.
59. Typewriter ribbon and carbon paper.
60. Tyres and Tubes.
61. Tooth brush.
62. Tar distillation.
63. Tooth paste.
64. Tooth powder.
65. Type foundry.
66. Vegetable Ghee (excluding crude soyabean oil).
67. Writing ink.

Engineering Group of Industries :

1. Accumulator and battery.
2. Aluminium capsule.
3. Aluminium utensil.
4. Asbestos cement pipe and sheet.
5. Auto filter.
6. Automobile servicing and repairing.
7. Agricultural implements (Misc. products).
8. Agricultural implements (Kodali, Shovel).
9. Agricultural implements (Sprayer).
10. Agricultural implements (Non-mechanised).
11. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin.
12. Brass and copper handicrafts.
13. Bolts and nuts.

14. Building industry.
15. Bi-cycle and bi-cycle parts.
16. Card and gill pins.
17. Cambs.
18. Cinema house.
19. Cinema film studio including processing Laboratory.
20. Crown cork.
21. Cutlery and electroplating.
22. Domestic fittings (hinges).
23. Dry cell battery.
24. Enamelled ware.
25. Electric Fan.
26. Electric appliance, accessories and fittings.
27. Electric meter.
28. Electric motor.
29. Electric welding transformer.
30. Electric wires and cables.
31. Electric wires and cables non-ferrous (AAC and ACSR).
32. Electric transformer.
33. Electric switchgear fuse (Industrial).
34. Electric switchgear fuse (Domestic).
35. Electric Lighting tubes (Neon-sign).
36. Firefighting equipments.
37. Gas cooker including gas appliances.
38. Gramophone records.
39. Gem clip, paper clip, safety pin, staple pin.
40. Hurricane lantern.

41. Insulating board.
42. Kerosine oil stoves.
43. Light engineering workshop (servicing, repairing of air-conditioner, refrigerator, water heater).
44. Locks and Padlocks.
45. Machine tools and ancillary equipments.
46. Metal wire (Non-ferrous).
47. Mini steel-mills (excluding M. S. billets).
48. Musical instruments (transistor, phonograph and cassette recorder).
49. Musical instruments (exluding transistor, phonograph and cassette recorder).
50. Optical frame.
51. Optical lense.
52. Optical case.
53. Pumps, all sorts (centrifugal and turbine).
54. Photography including colour photogrpahy.
55. Press button.
56. Pre-stressed concrete products.
57. Rivets.
58. Sports goods.
59. Staiulless steel products (cutlery).
60. Safety razor blade.
61. Scientific and precision instruments.
62. Sewing machine.
63. Sanitary and bathroom fittings.
64. Steel structural (High tension tower).
65. Steel reed and wire heald.
66. Tube-well strainer.

67. Torch case.
68. Umbrella fittings (ribs).
69. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs).
70. Umbrella fittings (Plastic and celluloid handle).
71. Umbrella fittings (Steel pipe).
72. Vacuum metalising.
73. Watch and clock assembly.
74. Washer.
75. Welding Electrode.
76. Welding convertor.
77. Wheat crushing stone.
78. Wire drawing.
79. Wire nail (excluding nail wire).
80. Wood screw, roofing screw and machine screw.

Textile Group of Industries :

1. Absorbent cotton.
2. Cotton varnish heald.
3. Embroidery.
4. Mechanised Readymade garments (excluding cotton textiles).
5. Mill furnishing (paper tube manufacturing for carpet backing cloth).
6. Rope and twine.
7. Waterproof, tarpaulin and canvas.
8. Zari manufacturing.
9. Hosiery (Body machine).
10. Hosiery (Socks, sweater, muffler, gas mantle).
11. Handloom (Ordinary, Banarashi, Jamdani, Bhagalpuri).
12. Jute looms cambs.
13. Sewing thread (spooling).

14. Specialised textiles (both synthetic group and cotton group excluding cotton textiles).
 15. Tape, lace and braid.
 16. Umbrella cloth manufacturing.
 17. Mechanised and semi-mechanised dyeing and printing (including calendering, mercerising and raising).
- (x) The following industries shall be licensed at 50% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and 50% of half-yearly entitlement under OECF-BD-C5 :—

1. Cast iron foundry.
2. Conduit pipe.
3. Ferrous foundry (General casting).
4. Fibre glass boat building.
5. Ferrous foundry (manufacture of agricultural processing machinery).
6. Metal container and drums.
7. Motor cycle (two wheelers).
8. Miscellaneous Engineering (Manufacture of machine parts).
9. Miscellaneous Engineering (Parts of automobile and machine parts).
10. Miscellaneous Engineering (Engg. manufacture of special products brass and copper utensils).
11. Miscellaneous Engineering (manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments).
12. Miscellaneous Engineering (Metal fabricated products).
13. Miscellaneous Engineering (Manufacture of multi-item products).
14. Steel pipe (welded).
15. Ship and boat building (mechanised).
16. Ship repairs building of boats and ancillary equipments.
17. Tin container (4 I.G.).
18. Tin container (tin printing).
19. Tin container (Misc.).
20. Textile machinery parts and accessories.

- (xi) Industries falling under priority List II shall be licensed at 75% of half-yearly entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash.

27. **Repeat Licensing.**—Subject to the provisions of para. 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19 and 26 (v) industrial units falling under Priority List I and II who utilises their licences for raw and packing materials for July-December, 1977 shipping period in full and also opened L/C of their licences for raw and packing materials issued in January-June, 1978 shipping period by 15th of March, 1978 may be eligible for repeat licences up to a percentage of the amount of L/C opened by 15th March, 1978 against the licence for January-June, 1978 shipping period. Bill of Lading shall be submitted as a proof of utilisation for the full share of July-December, 1977 shipping period. The basis and procedure for repeat licensing will be announced later.

28. **Facility for import beyond half-yearly entitlement.**—Subject to the provisions of para 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19 and 26 (v) above and within its overall share of licence under cash, West German Loan or OECF-BD-C5 (Japan) worked out in accordance with the basis of licensing given above, industrial units will be free to import any particular permissible item of raw and packing materials in excess of half-yearly entitlement up to 150% for such an item. However, this facility will not be available in the case of items listed in Annex XII. In case of such item(s) in Annex XII an industrial unit under priority list I shall not be allowed to import in excess of 100% of its half-yearly entitlement of the particular item and an industrial unit under priority list II shall not be allowed to import in excess of 75% of its half-yearly entitlement of the particular item.

29. Except provided in paragraph (iii) and (v) of paragraph 26 above, all industrial sectors listed in priority list I & II will be licensed at 100% of half-yearly entitlement for spares in cash.

30. Detail particulars of West German Loan, HFL 66(m), N. I. Bank Loan, HFL 26(m) N.I. Bank Loan, U. K. Grant, 6th IDA Commodity credit, OECF-BD-C4 (Japan) and OECF-BD-C5 (Japan) Loan will be announced separately.

ANNEXURE V

List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic subs.	1. Allopurinol. 2. Colchicine. 3. D-propoxyphene Hydrochloride. 4. Diclofenac. 5. Indomethacin. 6. Mephenamic Acid. 7. Ibuprofen. 8. Methadone. 9. Morphine sulphate injection. 10. Oxyphenbutazone. 11. Paracetamol. 12. Paracetamol with Chlormezone. 13. Pentazocine. 14. Phenylbutazone. 15. Probencid with or without colchicone. 16. Pethidine Hel. injection. 17. Soluble Aspirin. 18. Sulfinopyrazone.
2	2	Anti-malarials	1. Primaquine. 2. Pyrimethamine. 3. Pyrimethamine with Sulafdoxin. 4. Pyrimethamine with Chloroquine. 5. Quinine Dihydrochloride injection. 6. Chloroquine phosphate/diphosphate injection.
3	3	Antacids, Digestive enzymes and other enzymes.	1. Dimethyl Polysilozane. 2. Fibrinolysin (Human). 3. Streptokinase with or without Streptodornase. 4. Trypsin chymotrypsin and combinations.
4	4	Anthelmintics	1. Bephenium Hydroxynapthoate. 2. Diethylcarbamazine. 3. Levamisole. 4. Mebendazole. 5. Niclosamide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
5	5	Anti-histamines and their preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clemizole Hydrochloride. 2. Cyproheptadine. 3. Diphenhydramine. 4. Diphenylpyraline Hydrochloride. 5. Mebhydroline. 6. Tripolidine.
6	6	Anaesthetics, General and Local	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Benzocaine/Benzocaine lozenges. 2. Cinchocaine hydrochloride. 3. D-tubocurarine. 4. Dichlorobenzyl alcohol with Amylmetacresol lozenges. 5. Ether Anaesthetic B.P., U.S.P. 6. Ethyl Chloride B.P. 7. Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride. 8. Procaine hydrochloride 1% and 2% with or without Adrenaline. 9. Sodium Thiamylal for injection. 10. Suxamethonium hydrochloride/Bromide. 11. Thailbarbitone Sodium. 12. Thiopentone Sodium. 13. Xylocaine/Lidocaine/Lignocaine with or without adrenaliné.
7	7	Anti T. B. and Anti-Leprosy drugs.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clofazimine. 2. Cycloserine. 3. Dapsone. 4. Ethambutol. 5. I.N.H. 6. I.N.H. with P.A.S. 7. I.N.H. with Thiacetazone. 8. Pyrazinamide. 9. Rifampicin. 10. Solapsone. 11. Streptomycin sulphate inj. 12. Thiambutosine.
8	8	Anti-Diabetic preps. including Non-Caloric sweetening agents.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetohexamide. 2. Carbutamide. 3. Insulin Plain/Long acting Lente/N.P.H. PZI/Actrapid. 4. Metformin. 5. Saccharin Sodium tablet/pellet.
9	9	Anti-ysenteric and Anti-diarhoeal.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Broxyquinoline with Brobenzoxaldine (Broxaldine). 2. Cloquinol with oxyphenonium bromide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Diphenoxylate and atropine with or without Neomycin. 4. Diloxamide Furoate. 5. Emetine HCl./2-dehydroemetine dichloride. 6. Emethine and Bismuth Iodide. 7. Furazolidine. 8. Metronidazole. 9. Neomycin with Kaolin orpectin. 10. Oral Rehydration Electrolytes (Sachet).
10	10	Anti-dotes, Emetics and Anti-Emetics.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Apomorphine. 2. Cinnarizine. 3. Cyclozine. 4. Dimercaprol. 5. Dimenhydrinate. 6. Disulfiram. 7. E D T A 8. Lobeline injection. 9. Methy phenidate. 10. Meclozine. 11. Metoclopramide. 12. Nalorphine. 13. Nikethamide injection only. 14. Penicillamine Hydrochloride. 15. Pralidoxime. 16. Trimethobenzamide.
11	11	Anti-Spasmodics and Parasympatholytics.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepylphenazone with Allobarbitone and Codeine. 2. Atropine Sulphate injection. 3. Belladonna herb. 4. Clidinium Bromide with Chlordiazepoxide. 5. Drotaverine. 6. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide and combinations. 7. Isopropamide iodide with or without Trifluoperazine. 8. L-hyoscyamin . 9. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 10. Methscopolamine bromide. 11. Orphenadrine with or without paracetamol. 12. Oxyphenonium bromide. 13. Penthionate Bromide. 14. Procyclidine Hydrochloride.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			15. Propantheline Bromide. 16. Pseudotropine. 17. Tridnexethyl Chloride with or without Meproamate.
12	12	Antimony preparations and Trypanocides.	1. Hydroxstilbamidine. 2. Pentamidine. 3. Urea Stibamine. 4. Suramin. 5. Melarsoprol.
13	13	Anti-septic, Anti-fungal agents (including Urinary Antiseptics).	1. Chlorhexidine. 2. Clotrimazole. 3. Cresol soap soln/lysol. 4. Crothamiton with or without hydrocortisone. 5. Dithranol. 6. Entsufoin with hexachlorophene. 7. Fluprednylidene with or without Neomycin and Chlorohydroxyquinoline. 8. Hexachlorophene with or without Resorcinol and Sulphur. 9. Hexyl Resorcinol lozanges. 10. Mesulphen. 11. Miconazole. 12. Nitrofurazone. 13. Nalidexic acid. 14. Nitrofurantoin. 15. Phenazopyridine. 16. Selenium sulphide combinations for hair treatment. 17. Silicone spray (surgical). 18. Thiomersal. 19. Zinc Undeconoate.
14	14	Systemic Antibiotics preparations.	1. Actinomycin D (Dactinomycin) 2. Ampicillin injection. 3. Ampicillin with Cloxacillin injection. 4. Benzathine Penicillin injection. 5. Benzyl. Pencillin B.P./U.S.P. (excluding eye and skin preparations) injection. 6. Carbonecillin. 7. Cephalixin/Cephaloglycin. 8. Cephaloridine. 9. Cephalothin. 10. Chloramphenicol injection.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			11. Clindamycin.
			12. Claxocillin Sodium injection.
			13. Erythromycin.
			14. Framycetin (Neomycin B).
			15. Gentamicin Sulphate.
			16. Kanamycin.
			17. Lincomycin.
			18. Novabiocin.
			19. Oxacillin.
			20. Procaine Penicillin injection.
			21. Spectinomycin.
15	15	Anti-convulsent, Sedatives, Hypnotics and Psychotropic drugs.	1. Amantadine hydrochloride.
			2. Amitriptyline.
			3. Amylobarbitons Sodium/Amylobarbitons.
			4. Benzhexol/Trihexyphenidyl.
			5. Benztropine mesylate.
			6. Carbamazepine.
			7. Chlordiazepoxide.
			8. Chlormezanone.
			9. Desipramine.
			10. Diazepam.
			11. Ethosuximide.
			12. Flupphenazine.
			13. Flupemthixol.
			14. Glutethemide.
			15. Haloperidol.
			16. Imiprammine Hydrochloride.
			17. Levodopa with or without decarboxylase inhibitor.
			18. Lithium Carbonate.
			19. Lorazepam.
			20. Methoin/Mephenytoin.
			21. Meprobamate.
			22. Methsuximide.
			23. Methyprylone.
			24. Nitrazepam.
			25. Nortriptyline.
			26. Oxazepam.
			27. Paramethadione.
			28. Pentobarbitone Sodium.
			29. Perphenazine.
			30. Phenelzine Sulphate.
			31. Phenytoin Sodium Hydantoin.
			32. Protriptyline Hydrochloride.
			33. Quinalbarbitone/Secobarbitone.
			34. Sulthiame.
			35. Thioridazine.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			36. Thiethyl parazine.
			37. Triclofes Sodium.
			38. Trimethadione.
			39. Trifluoperazine.
			40. Trimethoxybenzoylmorpholine (Trimetozine).
16	17	Blood Volume Restorer Bulk inj. of Dextross, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	1. Calcium Gluconate (with or without Vit. C) Inj. 2. Darrow's Solution. 3. Dextran I.V. Solution. 4. Dextrose in water 5%, 10%, 12%, 25% or 50%. 5. 5% or 10% Dextrose in Normal Saline. 6. Dried Human Plasma. 7. 5% Fructose. 8. Hartmann's Soln. (Comp. Sod. Lactate Inj. BP). 9. Haemaccel. 10. 10% Intralipid Solution. 11. Mannitol Solution. 12. 1/6 Molar lactate. 13. N/2 or N/4 Normal Saline with 5% Dextrose. 14. Normal Saline injection. 15. Peritoneal Dialysis Fluid. 16. Sodi-bi-carb (7½% injectable solution). 17. Sodium Lactate injection U.S.P.
17	20	Contraceptives and drugs acting on the uterus.	1. Contraceptives (Local devices). 2. Ergometrine maleate. 3. Ergotamine tartrate. 4. Ergometrine with oxytocin. 5. Methylergometrine maleate. 6. Oral Contraceptives pills. 7. Oxytocin. 8. Post Pituitary Extract.
18	21	Diuretics	1. Acetazolamide. 2. Amiloride hydrochloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide. 3. Bendrofluazide. 4. Calcium Polystyrene sulphonate. 5. Chlorthalidone. 6. Chlorthiazide. 7. Ethacrinic acid. 8. Hydrochlorothiazide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			9. Mersalyl acid. 10. Polythiazide. 11. Salt poor human albumin. 12. Sodium Polystyrene sulphonate. 13. Spironolactone. 14. Triamterene.
19	22	Dental preparations	1. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders.
20	23	Diagnostic Agents	1. Acetrizic acid. 2. Alfa Factor-protein test kits. 3. Bactro-culture media including throat culture media. 4. Barium sulphate (X-ray grade). 5. Diatrizoic acid with Meglumine. 6. Gonococcus test kits. 7. Gravindix. 8. Standard Histological and Microbiological stains (Not exceeding 100 gm packages). 9. Haemolytic anaemia test kit. 10. Iobenzamic Acid. 11. Iodized Oil Viscous injection. 12. Iophanoic Acid. 13. Iodophendylate injection. 14. Iothalamic Acid (Methalamic Acid). 15. Immunized Anti-serum for pregnancy test. 16. Iodipamide. 17. Mononucleosis (Mono) test kits. 18. Propyliodone. 19. Pregnancy test slide/tube/dilutions/lyophilized/kits. 20. Rheumatoid Factor test kits. 21. Sodium Diatrizoate. 22. Sulphobromophthalein sodium. 23. Streptococcus test kits. 24. SGOT kit. 25. SGPT kit. 26. Toxoplasmosis test kit. 27. V.D.R.L. Antigen/kit. 28. Lactic dehydrogenate (LDH) Kits.
21	26	Haematinic preparations	1. Folic acid tab./inj./cap./(with or without iron).

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
22	27	Hormones and related compounds.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Clomiphene Citrate. 3. Cortisone Acetate. 4. Corticotropin. 5. Carbimazole. 6. Chorionic gonadotrophin/Serum gonadotrophin. 7. Conjugated Estrogens U.S.P. 8. Di-iodotyrosine. 9. Dienoestrol. 10. Dexamethasone. 11. Dydrogesterone/Dehydroprogesterone. 12. Ethinyloestradiol. 13. Ethyloestrenol. 14. Fludrocortisone Acetate. 15. Hydrocortisone and its Acetate/Sodium succinate. 16. Hydroxyprogesterone Hexanoate. 17. Liothyronin Sodium. 18. Medroxy Progesterone Acetate. 19. Methimazole. 20. Methandienone. 21. Methyl Prednisolone/Methyl Prednisolone Acetate. 22. Methyltestosterone with or without Vit. E. 23. Norethandrolone. 24. Norethisterone. 25. Oestradiol Benzoate. 26. Phenylephrine and combinations (excluding inhalers). 27. Prednisolone. 28. Progesterone. 29. Stanazolol. 30. Oestradiol Dipropionate. 31. Stilboesterol/Diethylstilbestrol. 32. Stilboestrol Diphosphate/Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate. 33. Testosterone. 34. Testosterone Propionate injection. 35. Testosterone with Vitamin B-12 injection. 36. Thyroxine Sodium. 37. Thyroid tablet. 38. Thyrotropic Hormone. 39. Triamcinolone acetonide. 40. Vasopressin Tannate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
23	29	Drugs Acting on Cardiovascular system.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aminophylline. 2. Carbazochrome and its salicylate. 3. Clofibrate. 4. Cyclandelate. 5. Diazoxide. 6. Digoxin. 7. Dipyridamole with or without Phenobarbitone. 8. Disopyramide. 9. Digitoxin. 10. Glyceryl trinitrate/Nitroglycerine. 11. Guanethidine. 12. Heparin. 13. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 14. Intravascular Sclerosing Agent. 15. Lanatocide-C/Deslanatocide. 16. Lipid Thromboplastin with Amino Caproic Acid. 17. Metaraminol. 18. Methyldopa. 19. NicotinyI Tartarate. 20. Noradrenaline Acid tartarate. 21. Oxprenolol. 22. Pentaerythryl Tetranitrate. 23. Phenindions. 24. Procainamide Hydrochloride. 25. Protamine Sulphate. 26. Quinidine Sulphate. 27. Rauwolfia Alkaloids. 28. Reserpine. 29. Reserpine with Chlorthiazide or Hydrochlorthiazide. 30. Reserpine with Protoberatrine-A. 31. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate. 32. Syrosingopine. 33. Theophylline Sodium Glycinate. 34. Trimetaphan Camsylate. 35. Warfarin Sodium. 36. Xanthianol Nicotinate. 37. Xylocaine/Lidocaine. 38. Pindolol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
24	31	Prescription Chemicals ... (May be imported only if approved items are of B.P./U.S.P./U.S.N.F./B.N.F. specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre packages.)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aid Acetylsalicylic (Aspirin). 2. Acid Acetic (Glacial). 3. Acid Benzoic. 4. Acid Carbolic (Phenol). 5. Acid Boric. 6. Acid Chrysophanic. 7. Acid Salicylic. 8. Acid Lactic. 9. Ammonium Carbonate. 10. Ammonium Chloride. 11. Atropine Sulphate. 12. Ammoniated Mercury/Hydrag. Ammoniate/Mercuric Ammonium Chloride. 13. Borax, Purified. 14. Caffeine Citrate. 15. Calcium Carbonate. 16. Calcium Gluconate. 17. Calcium Lactate. 18. Codeine Phosphate. 19. Chloral Hydrate. 20. Cresol. 21. Crystal Violet. 22. Ephedrine Hydrochloride. 23. Ext. Ergot liquid. 24. Ferric Ammonium Citrate. 25. Formaldehyde solution. 26. Glycerine pure. 27. Gum acacia. 28. Hydrogen Peroxide. 29. Iodine. 30. Iodoform. 31. Kaolin(light)/Osmokaolin. 32. Liquid Paraffin. 33. Magnesium Carbonate (Pond or Levis). 34. Magnesium Sulphate. 35. Mercurochrome. 36. Potassium Acotate. 37. Potassium Bicarbonate. 38. Propylene Glycol. 39. Potassium Bromide. 40. Potassium Chloride. 41. Potassium Citrate. 42. Potassium Iodide. 43. Paraldehyde. 44. Potassium Permanganate. 45. Quinine Sulphate 46. Resorcinol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			47. Sodium Benzoate. 48. Sodium Phosphate. 49. Sodium Bicarbonate. 50. Sodium Bromide. 51. Sodium Citrate. 52. Sodium Salicylate. 53. Sodium Iodide. 54. Sodium Sulphate. 55. Sodium Thiosulphate. 56. Sulphur Sublimate. 57. Soft soap. 58. Silver Nitrate. 59. Zinc Oxide. 60. Zinc Sulphate. 61. Homatropine Hydrobromide.
25	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations.	1. Sulphasalazine (Salicylazosulfa-pyridine). 2. Sulphamethizole. 3. Sulphaphenazole. 4. Sulphamethoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine. 5. Sulphasoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine. 6. Trimethoprim with Sulphamethoxazole. 7. Sulphadiazine injection only.
26	34	Sympathetic and Parasympathetic including Anti-Asthma preps.	1. Bethanecol Chloride. 2. Bellafoline with Ergotamine. 3. Edrophorium Chloride. 4. Ephedrine Hydrochloride/Sulphate. 5. Ephedrine with Allobarbitone, Caffeine and Ipecacuanha. 6. Ephedrine with Theophylline and Phenobarbitone or Bromvale on 7. Isoprenaline HCL./Sulphate (excluding inhalers). 8. Mecamylamine Hydrochloride. 9. Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bromide. 10. Orciprenaline. 11. Physostigmine Salicylate with or without L-hyoscyamine. 12. Pyridostigmine Bromide. 13. Salbutamol (including inhalers). 14. Sodium Cromoglycate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
27	36	Sera Vaccine, Toxin	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti-D Immunoglobulin. 2. D.P.T. with Polio vaccine. 3. Diphtheria vaccine (APT/PTAP). 4. Diphtheria Anti Toxin. 5. Diphtheria Tetanus and Pertussis vaccine (DPT). 6. Diphtheria and Tetanus vaccine (D.T.). 7. Human Normal Immunoglobulin. 8. Hyperimmune Anti-rabic serum. 9. Mixed Gas Gangrene Anti-Toxin. 10. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated (injectable). 11. Poliomyelitis vaccine (Oral). 12. Snake Venom Anti-Serum (Polyvalent). 13. Tetanus Anti-toxin. 14. Tetanus/Vaccine/Toxoid. 15. Typhoid Para Typhoid A. B. and Cholera vaccine. 16. Tuberculin purified protein derivative. 17. Human Deploid cell vaccine for Rabies.
28	39	Vitamins, their preparations and Diet supplements.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arginine with or without other amino acid inj. 2. Combinations of Vit. B-1, B-6 and B-12. with or without lidocaine. 3. High potency Vit. B. Complex injection only. 4. Hydroxycobalamine (B-12) injection/Cyanocobalamine injection only. 5. High potency Vitamin A. 6. Menadiol diphosphate with rutin and Vit., C. 7. Multivitamin injection only. 8. Nicotinamide/Nicotinic acid. 9. Pyridoxine (B-6). 10. Phytomenadione/Vit. K. 11. Thiamine/Aneurine Hydrochloride injection. 12. Vitamin A and D capsule. 13. Vitamin C injection and drops only. 14. Vitamin D-2/D. 15. Vitamin E/Alpha tocopherol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names
1	2	3	4
			16. Cod liver oil including emulsion and malted forms.
			17. Combinations of Vit. A, Vit. B-6 and Vit. E.
29	40	Veterinary Medicines	1. Veterinary preparations which are used exclusively for veterinary purposes. Items which are duly registered as veterinary products shall only be importable. To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration.
30	41	Anti-Cancer	1. Azathioprine. 2. Bleomycin. 3. Busulphan. 4. Chlorambucil. 5. Cyclophosphamide. 6. Doxorubicin. 7. Fluorouracil. 8. Melphalan. 9. Mercaptopurine. 10. Methotrexate. 11. Mitomycin C. 12. Mitopodozide. 13. Nitrogen Mustard. 14. Procarbazine Hydrochloride. 15. Thiotepa. 16. Vinblastine Sulphate. 17. Vincristine Sulphate. 18. Chlorotrianiscene (TACE)
31	42	Eye and ENT preparations	1. Atropine Sulphate drops/oint. 2. Argentoprotein. 3. Betamethasone. 4. Chloramphenicol eye/ear drops/oint. 5. Cortisone with Neomycin. 6. Dexamethasone and combinations. 7. Dichlorphenamide. 8. Ecothiopate (Phospholin)Iodide. 9. Fluorescin. 10. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations. 11. Gentamicin with or without hydrocortisone. 12. Homatropine and its salts/drops/oint.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3.	4
			13. Idoxuridine (IDU).
			14. Neomycin with or without polymyxin and combinations.
			15. Nystatin powder for ear.
			16. Oxybuprocaine.
			17. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts/drops/oint.
			18. Pilocarpine and its salts/drops/oint.
			19. Phenylephrine and combinations drops/nasal spray.
			20. Polymyxin and combinations.
			21. Prednisolone and combinations—eye preparations only.
			22. Sulphacetamide sodium and combinations.
			23. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline eye/ear drop/oint. only.
			24. Xylometazoline.
			25. Zinc sulphate and combinations.
			26. Tropicamide ophth. Solution.
32	43	Skin and other Topical preparations.	1. Absorbable Gelatin Sponge (Gelfoam).
			2. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparations.
			3. Bacitracin and combinations cream/oint.
			4. Chlorhexidine cream/oint./powder.
			5. Clioquinol with or without Flumethasone Pivalate (Cream and Oint).
			6. Clioquinol with or without hydrocortisone (Cream and Powder only).
			7. Cetyl Alcohol with Coal tar and Salicylic Acid.
			8. Chrysarobin.
			9. Clemizole with or without hydrocortisone cream/oint./powder.
			10. Dexamethasone with or without Neomycine cream/oint.
			11. Flucortolone with Clemizol Hydrochloride.
			12. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations cream/powder/gauze dressing.
			13. Gentamycin cream/oint.
			14. Hydroquinone oint./cream/powder.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			15. Neomycin and combinations cream/oint.
			16. Neomycin-Bacitracin-Polymyxin spray/cream/oint.
			17. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline skin cream/oint.
			18. Vaginal preparations (local).
33	44	Others	1. Activated Charcoal.
			2. ACD Blood pack.
			3. Aminocaproic Acid.
			4. Bisacodyl tablet and suppository.
			5. Crepe Bandage.
			6. Ergotamine with Caffeine.
			7. Galactopyranosyl d-Fructose.
			8. Glycerine-Hibitane (Enema).
			9. Methoxalen.
			10. Methysergide.
			11. Oxidized Cellulose.
			12. Plaster of Paris bandages.
			13. Potassium Chloride/Gluconate tablet.
			14. Pyriethoxine.
			15. Pyridino Carbamate.
			16. Retinoic Acid (Tretinoin).
			17. Radiopharmaceuticals (on prior approval).
			18. Tolnaftate.
			19. Zinc Oxide Plaster.

N.B.—(1) Only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974, shall be importable, if it falls under any one of the above approved generic names. For items falling under M.H. Group 22 (Dental preparations), M.H. Group 31 (Prescription Chemicals) and M.H. Group 40 (Veterinary Medicines), such restriction will not be applicable.

(2) No indentor shall indent for any unregistered or unimportable items. Indentors must indicate the Registered Number of products on Proforma Invoice/Indent form. For clarification regarding registered items see *Bangladesh Gazette*, dated March 29, 1977 (No. DA/15-5/74/271, dated 11-3-1977) and subsequent orders. Parties concerned may also verify the same from Drug Administration, Ministry of Health, Labour and Social Welfare.

(3) Combination products not specifically mentioned under the above approved generic names shall not be importable.

(4) No dated product is allowed to be imported unless it has shelf-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.

(5) No indent or Proforma Invoice except from the Manufacturer of the registered item or his authorised agent in Bangladesh shall be accepted for the purpose of opening Letters of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX VI.

List of Pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by Pharmaceutical Industry.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Pharmaceutical Chemicals, natural or synthetic organic or inorganic including vitamins, amino acids, me hionines, glucosides, hormones, antibiotics, alkaloids and their salts, ether esters, organic or inorganic compounds and their derivatives having pharmaceutical uses excluding Chloroquine Phosphate and Di-iodohydroxyquinoline.	5/9; 13/3(i); 15/4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 15; 18/1; 21/6; 22/6; 25/1, 6 and 7; 27/5, 6(iii), 8 and 9; 28/1 to 5, 7 to 14, 15(i), 15(iii) and 16; 29/1 to 8, 9(ii) and 10 to 13; 30/1 and 2; 33/1; 34/2; 35/1(ii); 38/3, 4 and 17, 81/4.
2	Pharmaceutical excipients, binding agents, waxes, gums, resins, dextrins, starches, malt extracts, sugars, Saccharine natural and artificial food colour and food flavours which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	11/5; 13/2; 15/15; 17/1; 19/1, 2; 27/9; 29/9(ii); 32/2; 33/1; 35/1; 39/2.
3	Fruit extracts, vegetable extracts concentrated, dry or liquid drug extracts, tinctures; unfermented and of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products, excluding items listed in Annex XXVI.	20/3, 22/6, 13/3(ii).
4	Preservative, oxidants, anti-oxidants, emulsifying agents and surface acting agents excluding soaps and detergents, of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	Respective I.T.C.
5	Natural siliceous earth, clays, activated carbon and other synthetic ion-exchange resins.	25/11.
6	Prepared culture media for the culture of micro-organisms.	38/14.
7	Gelatin Capsules (pharmaceutical grade only) ..	95/2.
8	Filter paper, filter pads, filter sheets, microbiological filters (sintered glass or otherwise) and filter aids/media.	48/2.
9	Spices which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	9/4.
10	Laboratory reagents and chemicals required for the testing of quality of drugs and medicinal products, including spectrophotometric reagents.	Respective I.T.C.
11	Items not covered by any of the above descriptions but required for the Pharmaceutical preparations, if certified by the Drugs Administration.	Respective I.T.C.

N.B.—The above raw materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX VII.

Packing materials for Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry, import of which is permissible.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
I	Rubber materials :	
(a)	Rubber plugs, bulbs, discs, teats and stoppers (including latex plugs and rubber plugs of pluriber quality for vials).	} 40/3 (vii)
(b)	Rubber siliconised plugs ..	
(c)	Rubber Wads ..	
II	Strip packing materials :	
(1)	Aluminium Foil plain and printed (unpacked) excluding aluminium foil paper backed.	76/2
(2)	Aluminium Foil Polythene-lined ..	76/2
(3)	Lacquered Aluminium Foil ..	76/2
(4)	Pliofilm Acetate Polythene-lined ..	39/2
(5)	Polyethylene Rolls, Coils and coated papers	39/2
(6)	Viscose and polyester films (Moisture proof and heat scalable).	Respective I.T.C.
III	Miscellaneous :	
(1)	Viscose rings and caps (including viskrings)	39/3
(2)	Seals including "Capsolut" seals cold anodised, composite seals and aluminium seals.	83/13
(3)	Stapling pins for cartoons, etc. ..	73/13
(4)	Ampoules cutting knives/files ..	82/1
(5)	Gum, glue, adhesive, resins (including synthetic resins and special adhesives for machine labelling, excluding glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	35/1(ii), 39/2
(6)	Special inks including ink for over-printing ampoules.	32/8

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
(7)	Silicon Emulsion and Silicon Compound for treating Glass Vials.	39/2
(8)	Albuminoidal substances or glues (for treating seals).	35/1
(9)	Plastic or vinylite plug liner materials for weeding caps.	39/2
(10)	Polythene Self Adhesive labels, PVC and Adhesive Tapes.	39/3
(11)	Silica Gel	38/17
(12)	Plastic Nebullzer	39/3
(13)	White glass bottle with name of the firm embossed, white glass vials, tubes, glass cartidges, Neutral glass bottles with accessories, infusion set, glass droppers, jars and graduated phials and white glass ampoules.	70/2, 70/8
(14)	Abmar glass bottles, vials, ampoules and tubes.	70/2, 70/8
(15)	Duplex board	48/1, 48/2
(16)	Collapsible metal tubes, Metal containers, Aerosel caps with components, H.T. Polythene and special lacquered tin containers.	Respective I.T.C.
(17)	Metal caps including screw caps,*pilfer proof metal caps and plastic caps.	Respective I.T.C.
(18)	Cork manufactured	45/1
(19)	Sachet filling paper, polyethylene laminated up to 300 mm width.	Respective I.T.C.
(20)	Screw caps embossed or printed: Metallic/Placardstic/Bakelite.	Respective I.T.C.
(21) Card Board	} These two items may be allowed to be imported on specific recommendation.	
(22) Art Paper ..		

N.B.—The above packing materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C.).

ANNEX VIII

List of items eligible for XPL and their rate of entitlement.

Group A—XPL entitlement 40% of the f.o.b. value of export.

Sl. No.	Commodities.
1	Canned fruits and juices.
2	Footwear— (i) Leather with leather sole. (ii) Leather with crape/rubber sole.
3	Finished leather.
4	Hard Board.
5	Handicrafts.
6	Leather goods.
7	Newsprint.
8	Pure silk fabric.
9	Paper including cellophane paper.
10	Partex.
11	Rayon yarn.
12	Readymade garments.
13	Flush door.

Group B—XPL entitlement 30% of the f. o. b. value of export.

1	Animal hair.
2	Canned, salted and dehydrated fish.
3	Curry and spice powder.
4	Cigars and tobacco products.
5	Electric fans.
6	Gramophone records.
7	Human hair.
8	Honey.
9	Handloom fabrics.
10	Hosiery.
11	Melamine ware.
12	Musical instruments.

Sl. No.	Commodities.
---------	--------------

- 13 Packing paper.
- 14 Porcelain and ceramic earthenware.
- 15 Packet tea.
- 16 Safety Matches.

Group C—XPL entitlement 20% of the f.o.b. value of export.

- 1 Agar bati.
- 2 Animal casings.
- 3 Bees wax.
- 4 Books including newspaper and periodicals.
- 5 Carpets (Hand made).
- 6 Cosmetics.
- 7 Crude fertilizer.
- 8 Coir products.
- 9 Crust leather (ready to finish).
- 10 Comilla cotton.
- 11 Cotton waste.
- 12 Detergent.
- 13 Domestic electrical accessories.
- 14 Fruits and Vegetables.
- 15 Frozen frog legs.
- 16 Fish meal.
- 17 Hurricane lantern.
- 18 Kapok.
- 19 Medicinal herbs and drugs.
- 20 Movies.
- 21 Specialised textiles.
- 22 Sharkfins and fish maws.
- 23 Tobacco leaves.
- 24 Used postage stamps.
- 25 Semi-tanned leather.
- 26 Frozen Prawns & Shrimps.
- 27 Door locks.
- 28 Cutlery.
- 29 Knocked down furniture & furniture Components (Non-teak).

Group D—XPL entitlement 10% of the f.o.b. value of export.

- 1 Frozen fish.
- 2 Glycerine.
- 3 Pharmaceuticals.
- 4 Wheat and Rice bran.
- 5 Seasoned & treated timber (Non-teak).

ANNEX IX

Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate to be furnished by the Authorised Dealers for the purpose of issuing Raw Materials Replenishment Licences by the Licensing Offices.

Name and address of the Exporters..... Export Registration Certificate No.....

Export Form No. PX/GRP.	Description of Commodity exported.	B/L No. and date and country of destination.	Invoice value, No. and date.	Amount realised.		Date of Realisation.	1. Freight paid. 2. Commission. 3. Insurance.			Net F. O. B. value.		Date of submission of triplicate copy to the Control.	Reference of the Schedule Statement in which transaction has been or will be reported to the Control.
				Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.		Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.	Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		

For use of the Bangladesh Bank.

- Checked and found correct.
- Countersigned subject to detailed *post facto* check on receipt of the relevant schedule, statement from the Authorised Dealer concerned.

We hereby certify that the particulars mentioned above are correct. We also undertake that in case any discrepancy in regard to the transactions mentioned in this certificate is detected we shall remain responsible for the same and shall abide by any decision taken by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard.

Signature with date and seal.

Signature of Authorized Dealer with date and seal.

ANNEX X

Nomination Form for transfer of the Import Licence issued on the basis of Export Performance.

1. Name of the nominee --
2. Full postal address --
3. Address and location of factory of the nominee in case of recognised industrial unit and business premises in case of registered commercial importer.
4. Description of goods manufactured by the nominee in case of recognised industrial unit and item(s) on the Pass Book in case of registered commercial importer.
5. Import Registration Certificate No.
6. C & F value (in Taka) sought to be transferred in favour of the nominee.
7. Items applied for under column 6 above.

.....
*Full signature of the exporter
with date.*

Certified that the informations given are true to the best of my belief.

.....
*Full signature of the nominee
with date.*

We certify that the particulars given above are true as per our record. Also certified that the nominee is known to us and maintains an account with us.

.....
*Manager,
Authorised Scheduled Bank.*

ANNEX XI

FORM OF DECLARATION

(By the applicant for grant of Advance Licence under XPL Scheme.)

We, M/s.....(Full name and address of the industrial unit) engaged in the manufacture of Readymade Garments clearly understand that on our application dated.....we have been granted advance licence No.....for Taka.....for (item)on (date)..... on the condition that we shall export goods (Readymade garments) of the F.O.B. value of Taka.....within the period of..... mentioned on the licence. In case of our failure to fulfil this export commitment in part or in full, we shall surrender our normal share of licence and/or Export Performance Licence equivalent to double the value of the abovementioned licences.

for and on behalf of.....

.....
(Industrial unit's name)

Dated.....

Signatory's name, full address
and designation.

Signature authenticated.

Manager,
Scheduled Bank.

FORM OF BANK GUARANTEE

(For advance licensing under XPL Scheme)

STAMPED PAPER OF APPROPRIATE AMOUNT

From: Bank

No.

To: The President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Sir,

In consideration of your having granted import licence No..... dated..... for Taka..... (Taka..... (in words) only) to M/s..... a recognised industrial unit under..... Industry, hereinafter called the licensee, for import..... (description of raw and packing materials) we hereby agree to guarantee as follows:

If the licensee fails to export goods of F.O.B. value of Taka..... within the stipulated period of..... from the date of issue of the licence, unless extended by the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, and/or fails to comply with the other conditions of the aforesaid import licence, we the aforesaid bank undertake to surrender to you foreign exchange worth Taka..... equivalent to double the value of the above mentioned licence within a month after the expiry of the period stipulated above, without any notice.

This guarantee is unconditional and it is expressly understood that the sole judge for deciding whether or not the above mentioned firm has fulfilled the terms and conditions precedent to the issue of the licence and fulfilled the export commitment as undertaken in their declaration, will be the Licensing Authority.

This guarantee shall remain valid upto 6 (six) months from the expiry of the stipulated period of export mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

*Accountant.**Manager.*1. *Witness*.....2. *Witness*.....

ANNEX XII

List of raw and packing material items import of which will not be permissible in excess of 100% of half-yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List I and 75% of half-yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List II.

1. All types of textiles including tents ;
2. Bleaching powder ;
3. Buckles ;
4. Ball, roller and taper bearings ;
5. Ballast and Choke as accessories for tube light ;
6. Coconut oil ;
7. Cotton/Nylon/Art Silk and other synthetic yarn and twisted yarn ;
8. Food colour ;
9. Fountain pen clips and nibs ;
10. Glue, gum and resin ;
11. Liquid gold ;
12. Nylon Twine and Nylon Tyre Cord ;
13. Photographic films/Article including chemicals ;
14. Permissible items of paper as per Annex. XXIV ;
15. Press Button ;
16. Powder milk ;
17. Paints and Varnish ;
18. Refills for Ball Point Pen ;
19. Spices, all sorts ;
20. Sheet and plate glass ;
21. Soda Ash ;

22. Suitcase locks fittings and zip fastners ;
23. Sagu;
24. Saccharine ;
25. Teak wood ;
26. Timber ;
27. Tools and Workshop Equipment ;
28. Velvet cloth/ karakuli cloth/woollen cloth .

ANNEX XIII

Permissible items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated for Laboratory use only.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1.	2	3
1	Air Vacuum Pumps, all sorts ..	84/6
2	Alcoholometers ..	90/17
3	Alpha Detectors	90/22
4	Ammeters, Multimeters, Milliameters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters (Bench type unmounted for laboratory uses, Dial not exceeding 100 mm).	90/22
5	Analyzer, Capacitor, Resistors, Analyzers ..	90/22
6	Analyzer-vacuum tube, Radio Circuit Analyzer ..	90/22
7	Anemoscopes	90/22
8	Antenna Impedance Meters ..	90/22
9	Antenna Bridge	90/22
10	Anemometers, all sorts	90/22
11	Audio RF/Signal precision generators ..	85/25
12	Apparatus to demonstrate Plank constant ..	90/16
13	Aragos Apparatus	90/16
14	Automatic Titrometers and Titration Units ..	90/22
15	Automatic pipette filler	84/61
16	Auxanometers	90/16
17	Astronomical, Terrestrial and Reading Telescopes.	90/4
18	Baby and Personal scales with small scale pans not exceeding 6 inches diameter, (The beam of the scales should be graduated and should have rider weights on it. The rider weight and graduations on the beams should be in grams).	84/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.F.C. Number.
1	2	3
19	Incubators	85/14
20	Barometers all sorts, the following:	
	(a) Mercury Barometers with Vernier scale with or without case graduated in millimeters and inches.	90/17
	(b) Aneroid Barometers: Brass case Dial size max, 12cm. graduated in inches and millimeters of mercury also having altitude graduation.	
21	Battery eliminator	85/2
22	Becman's apparatus used for determination of atomic weight of substances (Boiling point and freezing point).	90/15
23	Beta Gamma Detectors	90/22
24	Blood Cell counter	90/10
25	Burners all sorts	73/41
26	Colorimeters, Photometers and Absorption meters	90/10, 90/19
27	Cathetometers all sorts	90/10
28	Centrifuges for laboratory use	84/12
29	Clinostat all sorts	90/10
30	Clinometers	90/19
31	Cloud of chambers for nuclear physics	84/16
32	Collimeters	90/19
33	Computer Training kits and portable computers	50/10, 90/15
34	Condensers substitutes box	90/22
35	Condenser Decade kit	90/22
36	Chromatography equipment and paper chromatograph apparatus.	90/19, 90/18
37	Constant volume and pressure apparatus	90/15
38	Conductometers and conductivity meters	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
39	Crystal type Microphone	85/17
40	Deflection magnetometer compasses	90/9
41	Densimeter	90/17
42	Dip circle and needles (Determination and inclination).	85/4
43	Diffusion apparatus	84/61
44	Distortion Factor Meters	90/22
45	E/M Electrone apparatus	90/22
46	Electroscope all sorts	90/22
47	Electrolysis apparatus	90/22
48	Electricity teaching kits	90/22
49	Electric water baths, the following	84/11
	(a) Rectangular Mix, size 48×24; with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	
	(b) Circular Max size 24; diameter	
50	Electronic Trainer	90/15
51	Embedding baths	84/11
52	Epidiascopes, Viewgraphs and accessories	90/5
53	Eudiometers	70/8
54	Frank Hertz tube experiment apparatus and physics demonstration apparatus.	90/15
55	Fraction in pipe apparatus	90/10
56	Fly wheels	90/15
57	Flow meters	90/16
58	Gas analyzers apparatus, Colony Bacteria counters.	90/19
59	Glass Slabs and prisms all sorts	70/8, 90/2

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
60	Galvanometers all sorts (pointer, reflecting, suspended coil, ballistic, tangent, etc.)	90/22
61	Glass gratings	70/8
62	Gauge calibration device	90/10
63	Gausmeters	90/16, 90/20
64	Gryascope	90/15
65	Haemocytometers	90/11
66	Helm Holtz Coils	85/1, 85/2
67	Haemoglobino meters	90/11, 90/19
68	Heating chambers	84/9, 85/12 and 14
69	Heligraphs	80/9
70	Hooks low apporatus	90/15
71	Hydrometers all sorts	90/17
72	Hygrometers all sorts	90/17
73	Induced current apparatus	85/1 and 2
74	Induction coils spark length up to 100 mm	85/1 and 2
75	Interferometers	90/15
76	Ionization potential apparatus	85/31
77	Kundt's apparatus	90/15
78	Lenses, the following only:	
	(a) Spherical Double Convex, Double concave, 90/1 Plano Convex, Plano Concave with diameters Vervng from 25 mm to 50mm Focal length from 5cm to 50cm.	
	(b) Cylindrical lenses: Focal length 5cm to 50cm.	
79	Laboratory oscilloscopes upto 10s inch screen	90/22
80	Laboratory Vacuum tube voltmeters Class Room Model.	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
81	Laboratory centrifuges for tubes up to 100 ml.	84/12.
82	Laboratory Basket centrifuges capacity not more than 3 litres (3000 cc).	84/12
83	Laboratory recrodors—electric	90/22
84	Laboratory Flusks Heating mantles (for flasks up to 10 lit).	70/8, 85/15
85	Laboratory filter paper	48/1 (iii), 48/2(ii)
86	Laboratory pressure/vacuum compressor pumps (Motor up to 1 H.P).	84/6
87	Laboratory Spectrum and Discharge Lamps with accessories up to maximum of 85 volts (not connectable to mains of 220 volts directly but operated through Resistance for Laboratory purposes).	85/22 85/23
88	Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	90/18, 90/22
89	Laboratory Accessories Capacitors, Resistance, Neon Lamp-Inductors, Guarding, Diodes, Triodes, Ragor Assembly, Turn Coils, Electron guns.	85/20, 85/21, 85/22 and 23 85/1 and 2, 90/10, 90/22.
90	Optical benches with optical components ..	90/10
91	Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flark shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H. P.).	84/61, 85/8
92	Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.).	84/61
93	Laclanches cells, standard cells western type and photo electrical cells.	85/5, 90/22
94	Lamps and sclae outfit for Ballistic Galvanometer	90/15
95	Lectometers, all sorts	90/17
96	Leydon Jars	76/8
97	Low tension variagle Rectifiers and Transformers (for miniature current output for Laboratory uscs).	85/2
98	Latent heat apparatus	90/19

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
99	Light screen apparatus	90/15
100	Litmus papers and other test papers ..	48/1
101	Magnets for laboratory use	85/4
102	Melting point apparatus	90/15
103	Meter bridges	90/22
104	Meter scales	90/10
105	Measuring bridge	90/22
106	Manometers	90/16
107	Meteorological observation sets	90/9
108	Meldes apparatus all sorts	90/15
109	Mutual and self Inductance	90/22
110	Millikans oil drop apparatus	90/15
111	Moisture Meters and Testers	90/17, 90/22
112	Microkejedhal and Kejedhal Digestion and distillation and units and apparatus.	85/15
113	Muffle Furnace	85/12
114	Modulus apparatus stastical and dynamic methods	90/15
115	Microscopic polarisation apparatus ..	90/2
116	Micrometer screw guages	90/10
117	Micro projectors	90/5
118	Mechanical stage for Microscopes ..	90/10
119	Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus ..	90/19
120	Microscopes compound, student, dissecting and research.	90/4
121	Microtomes	90/19
122	Models, charts and specimen all sorts ..	90/15

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
123	Mirror the following only : (i) Spherical (Convex and Concave) of Glass or metal. (ii) Cylindrical (Convex or Concave) of Glass or metal.	90/2
124	Measuring Amplifiers	90/22
125	Neutron Detectors	84/6, 90/22
126	Neutron Generators	90/19
127	Neucleonic equipment including : Scientific Counters Solid State Detectors Neutron Counters Preamplifiers Amplifiers Discriminators Single channel analysers (Pulse analysers) Multi channel analysers.	90/10 90/22 90/22 90/22 85/17 90/22 90/22
128	Newtons ring apparatus	90/15
129	Newtons law of cooling apparatus	90/19
130	Osmetic pressure apparatus	90/16
131	Pascals law apparatus, all sorts	90/19
132	Pendulums apparatus	90/15
133	Meters and accessories thereof including electrodes	90/22
134	Plug Keys	85/21
135	Pitot tube	85/24
136	Pressure gauges	90/18
137	Phototube Vacuum and gas filled	85/24
138	Photosynthesis apparatus, all sorts	90/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
139	Planatarium apparatus	90/15
140	Physical, chemical, hydrostatic, analytical and electrical balances with weight sets.	90/9
141	Power Factor Meters	90/22
142	Prepared Microscopes slides	70/8
143	Pulse-meters	90/22
144	Polarimeters with accessories complete ..	90/19
145	Laboratory ovens-Drying, vacuum and Embedding	85/14
146	Pullingers apparatus	90/15
147	Polarisation kits	90/2
148	Photo-meter, all sorts	90/15
149	Potentiometers	85/21
150	Psychrometers	90/17
151	Pyrometers	90/16
152	Quadrant Electrometers	90/15
153	Radiation Detectors	90/22
154	Radio activity Detectors	90/22
155	Radiometers	90/22
156	Radio activity demonstration scalars ..	90/15
157	Reading Telescopes	90/4
158	Reactor simulator	84/61
159	Respirometers, all sorts	90/18
160	Refractometers	90/19
161	Rigidity apparatus	90/15
162	Rotarometers	90/21
163	Resistance Boxes, Post Office Boxes, and Wheatstones Bridges and Coils.	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
164	Respirators and Respiration	90/12
165	Recording barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and thermo-hygrometers.	90/17
166	Revolution Counters	90/12
167	Sonometers or monocords	90/15
168	Sine square wave generators	85/1
169	Science Teaching kits and aids	90/15
170	Spectro photometers	90/22
171	Spectrometers, all sorts	90/19
172	Spectrographs	90/19
173	Spectroscopes	90/19
174	Spherometers	90/10
175	Standard Solenoid	85/4
176	Standard Cadmium, cells, resistors and shunts	85/3, 85/21
177	Soxhlet Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles.	85/15
178	Slide Callipers	90/10
179	Slide projectors, all sorts	90/5
180	Spectrum discharge tubes all sorts	85/23
181	Sub-critical Reactor Assembly	84/61
182	Spring balances with a maximum weighing capacity of 1000 grams.	84/15
183	Sterilizers	84/11
184	Sound level meters	90/22
185	Stop Clocks (second Timers only)	91/2
186	Transistorised Laboratory Power supply D.C. and A.C.	85/2

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
187	Thermal conductivity app, all sorts	90/19
188	Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	84/11
189	Thermometers the following only :	90/17
	(1) Dry and Wet bulb Thermometers	
	(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	
	(3) Beckmann's Thermometers	
	(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in Centigrade or Fahrenheit and Rumar.	
190	Tuning Forks, all sorts	92/2
191	Transpiration apparatus	90/15
192	Tube tester	90/22
193	Ultrafast coincidence Analyser	90/22
194	Urinometers	90/19
195	Urine sugar and blood sugar analysis set	90/19
196	Laboratory stirrers, all sorts	90/19
197	Vaccum Tube Voltmeters	90/22
198	Variable laboratory power supply/A.C. and D.C. output 0 to 500 volts.	85/1 and 2
199	Vibration magnetometers	90/9
200	Venturi tube	70/8
201	Venturi meters	90/9
202	Velocity of lightmeters	90/19
203	Volt meters, copper, silver, etc.	90/19
204	VTVM kits	90/22
205	Wave Testing apparatus	90/9, 90/19

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
206	Water purification Testing Deionisers Conductivity Meters.	84/11
207	Water testing kits	90/19
208	Water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit per hour.	84/11
209	Whimshurt machines	90/15
210	X-Ray teaching apparatus	90/15
211	Young modulus apparatus	90/15
212	Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and cooling plates.	85/15
213	Heating Cords	85/14
214	Evaporators, all sorts	85/15
215	Viscometers	90/19
216	Laboratory stop watch 1/5th and 1/10th of a second reading.	91/2
217	Laboratory wires, all sorts made of procelain and synthetic materials.	69/3
218	Platinum Crucibles and dishes	71/6
219	Platinum wires and foils	71/6
220	Nichroms, Eureka, Manganin, Constants wires	81/4
221	Overhead projectors	90/5
222	Autoclaves, all sorts	84/11
223	Spirit Levels	90/18
224	Boyle's Law Apparatus	90/19
225	Stage and Ocular Micrometers	90/10
226	Camera Lucida for Microscopes	90/4
227	Spectral Lamps (such as sodium, mercury, etc.)	85/23
228	Survey instruments, all sorts	90/9
229	Electronic and Electric Measuring and Testing instruments.	90/22

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
230	Plant Physiology Apparatus, all sorts	90/15
231	Dissecting Sets	90/15
232	Magnifiers for Dissection	90/2
233	Insect and Plankton Nets	90/9
234	Drawing Instruments, all sorts	90/10
235	Diode and Triode characteristic apparatus	90/15
236	Frequency Meters	90/22
237	Head Phones	85/16
238	Resistance Thermometers, all sorts	90/17
239	Bi-prism Apparatus complete set	90/15
240	Travelling Microscopes (Vernier measuring)	90/4
241	Viscosity Apparatus	90/19
242	Inertia Table	90/19
243	Pyrometers	90/17
244	Stern-Gerlach Experiment Apparatus and accessories.	90/15
245	Scattering of Alpha Particles apparatus	90/15
246	Apparatus for the Detection of Nuclear Particles in a bubble chamber.	90/15
247	Zeeman Effect Apparatus	90/19
248	Nuclear Training system	90/15
249	Faraday Effects Apparatus	90/15
250	Component Trainers	90/16
251	Signal Tracer	85/10
252	Oscillators	90/21
253	Transistors and Crystals	85/24
254	Vandegraph Generator	90/14

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
255	Apparatus for the study of Crystallography ..	90/4
256	Measuring Apparatus	90/19
257	Stereoscopes	90/4
258	Fluorometers	90/19
259	Aspirators	84/61
260	Freeze Dryers	84/11
261	Tissue Homogenisers	90/19
262	Water Current Meters and Recorders ..	90/9
263	Microwave Equipments for Teaching ..	85/18
264	Altrasonic Transmitters and Receivers for Teaching.	85/19
265	Gas Lasers	85/23
266	Goncometers	90/4
267	Ionisation Chambers	90/15
268	Laboratory Scalars and Timers	90/14
269	Micromanipulators	90/4
270	Ultrasonic Cleaning System	85/7
271	Particle Identifier	90/14, 90/15
272	Linear Gate and Slow Coincidence ..	90/14, 90/15
273	Gate and Delay Generator	90/14, 90/15
274	Pulse Generator	90/14, 90/15
275	Integral Discriminator	90/14
276	Dual Decade Attensutor	90/14
277	Manosecond Delay	90/14, 90/15
278	Detector Bias Supply	90/14, 90/15
279	Current Integrator	90/20

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
280	Cables, Connectors, Terminators, Adapters, Tools, Jacks for nuclear Radiation laboratory.	85/29
281	Pulse Stretchers	90/14
282	Bin and power supply	90/15
283	Radiation Detectors, Counter and Recorders ..	90/14, 90/15
284	Ratemeters	90/14
285	Thermonic Valves and tubes	85/24
286	Echo Sounder, Depth Gauges	90/9
287	Oxygen and temperature probe	90/9
288	Bottom Sampler	90/9
289	Water Sampler	90/9
290	Fole Scraper	90/9
291	Rectangular Dredge	90/9
292	Plunger	90/9
293	Weights for Balances from 0.1mg. to 500 grms:	90/9
294	Pendulum Bob's with stands	90/15
295	Nicholson's Hydrometers	90/17
296	Guine and Feather Apparatus	90/15
297	Magdeburg Hemisphers	90/15
298	Accumulators 2(two) volts only	85/5
299	Battery Changers 2—12 volts	85/2
300	Bells and Buzzars (DC 1.5 to 3 volts and AC 4 to 6 volts.)	85/20
301	Bending of Bar Apparatus	90/15
302	Callender and Barne's Apparatus	90/15
303	Clement and Desorme's Apparatus	90/15
304	Maxwell Vibration Apparatus	90/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
305	Pulleys	84/59
306	Transformers Stepdown and up	85/2
307	Rubber Tubings different dia	40/3
308	Rubber and Velvet Corks	40/3 and 45/1
309	Semi Conductors and relays	85/21
310	Torision Apparatus and Pendulums	90/15
311	Rigidity Apparatus, all sorts	90/15
312	Rain Gauges Apparatus	90/19
313	Kundt's Tube Apparatus	90/19
314	Pendulums Kater and Compound	90/15
315	Centre of Gravity Apparatus	90/15
316	Laboratory Voltage stabilizer not exceeding 200 V.A.	90/15, 90/22
317	Air and water polution testing instruments and accessories.	90/19

N.B.—Instruments other than those mentioned in the list may be imported with the prior permission of the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

Electric Motors between 1 H. P. and 25 H. P. will not be permissible for import separately.

ANNEX XIV

List of permissible items of non-ferrous Metal and ferro-alloys under Wage Earner Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Aluminium sheet and other manufactures N.O.S.	76/2, 3, 4, 83/8, 84/19.
2	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	78/1, 2.
3	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	81/4.
4	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	74/2, 4, 83/8, 84/19.
5	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	74/1.
6	German silver including nickel silver	.. 74/1, 75/1.
7	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	.. 78/1.
8	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	78/2, 3.
9	Metal all sorts, NOS, in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4.
10	Manufacture of all sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, NOS.	77/1, 81/1, 3, 4, 83/8.
11	Monel metals	.. .. 75/1,
12	Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	81/1.
13	Unwrought ingots, locks and bars of aluminium	76/1.
14	Wrought metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals	78/1, 81/4.
15	Zinc or spelter manufactures, NOS, excluding refined Zinc.	79/2, 3.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
16	Zinc & Spelter, unwrought including zinc dross, dust, ashes & zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate & Granulations, zinc wrought including wire, rod, sections sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and perforated sheet cut to size.	26/1, 79/1, 2, 84/19.

ANNEX XV

List of metal of non-ferrous and ferro-alloys import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	... 28/16, 32/4
2	Aluminium scrap	... 76/1.
3	Metal scrap	... 74/1, 75/1, 76/1, 77/1, 78/1, 79/1, 80/1, 81/1, 82/2, 81/3.
4	Brass water fittings	... 74/4.
5	Aluminium Circle	... 76/2.
6	Brass wood screws	... 74/4.
7	Brass machine screws	... 74/4.

Note:—Aluminium Circle will be permissible for import by Aluminium Utensil Industry having no re-rolling facility as mentioned in Paragraph 17 of Annex IV of this Order.

ANNEX XVI

List of Maintenance spares and accessories permissible for import by Jute Industry.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Component parts and spares for Jute Mill Machinery.	
	(a) Staves (Card clothing/Faller Bar/Gill Bar/Gills)	84/61
	(b) Card pins/Gill pins/Roller pins (Shear pins/Pitch pins/Staple pins/Bobbin rail pins).	73/38
	(c) High tensils/special types of packing strap bolts and nuts/Ratchet bolts and nuts, buffer belts and nuts/cover bolts and nuts/Lay belts and nuts/Allen keys and screws/Lag screws/Set screws/comb hooks and straps/Gill rivets and Washers/Springs/Boam belts and nuts.	73/32
	(d) Ballin buckles/baling pins	73/36
	(e) Spares of loom spindles/cop spindles and nuts/perforated tin strip.	84/62
	(f) Loom reeds/Guide reeds/Leese reeds/wire healds/Loom cambs/nail eyes of camb.	54/61
	(g) Bobbins/bobbin repair outfits/Felt bob and clips/cork rings/cork manufactures.	84/61
	(h) Shuttle cover/shuttle tip/shuttle eye/shuttle drag/spring/Bristles/Nylon tape.	84/61
	(i) Picking arm/Picking strick/lay racon/lay swells/lay box bocks paralles spool/conical spool.	
	(j) Pickers/Picker bushes/spindle buffer and washer	84/61
	(k) Picking band/loom taggers/martingle straping/raw leather/Uleather/other leather items for press pump.	41/10, 34/61
	(l) Anti-vibration pad/foundation pad/loom pad/rubber coats/rubber rims/sprons/stencil rubber/rubber and other rubber accessories.	40/3 (vii)

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
(m)	Sliver cans and fitting thereof, <i>i.e.</i> , top rings/ bottom rings/bottom plates, picking band/nivets and washers.	84/61
(n)	Plaiding cloth/machinery cloth/roller cloth/ flannel sleeves or roller sleeves.	39/15
(o)	Thread guide/runner tubes made of porcelain or ceramic or nylon.	69/3, 39/3
(p)	Jute cutting knives/feed knives/leaping knives/ guillotine blades/falls cutter blade.	82/3
(q)	Driving chains/chain links/couplings	.. 73/27
(r)	Card board tubes/aluminium tubes or plastic tubes for.	39/3, 48/2, 76/2
(s)	Ball roller and taper bearings	.. .. 64/36
(t)	Shuttle loader and parts thereof	.. .. 84/61
(u)	Special adhesive/glue gum and resin (excluding glue derived from hides, bones, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	35/1, 39/2
2	Spares of electric motors, starters, switch-gears, trans- formers, distribution board.	85/1, 85/2:
3	Electric spares of jute mill machinery, <i>i.e.</i> , Micro switch/fuses/cartridge fuses (excluding iron clad switches and switch fuse units up to 60 AMPS single, double and triple pole with or without neutral for pressures not exceeding 300 volts).	85/21
4	(1) Sizing material (excluding chalk and clay, tallow, all kinds of starches, sage, flour and glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products), but including china clay, floursparcs feldspars, bleaching earths and magnesia composi- tions and Tamarind Seed powder.	25/11, 38/10
	(2) Sack marking ink	.. .. 32/8 (ii)
	(3) Stearine and wax	.. .. 15/3, 15/15, 27/9
5	Plumbago and graphite/neythe stones/fire bricks containing alumina content of 40 per cent and above, carbon magnesite, chrome magnesite, silica, airconia bricks and silicon carbide bricks, slabs, plates and containers.	25/4, 38/1, 69/1

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
6	Spare parts for Hydraulic press and pump	... 84/3, 84/61.
7	Spare parts for Hydro extraction and Dyeing machinery	84/61.
8	Spare parts for Diesel engines and Generators	... 84/2, 84/59, 84/60, 85/1.
9	Spare parts for travelling crane/fork lifters/tractors	... 84/17, 82/2, 87/8.
10	Spare parts of boilers	... 84/61.
11	Spare parts of locomotives	... 86/1.
12	Spare parts for laminating and extrusion coating plant and machinery.	84/61.
13	Spare parts of water softeners	... 84/61.
14	Spare parts of drying machine	... 84/61.
15	Spare parts of Printing machine	... 84/61.
16	Iron and steel round/rod above 3 inches dia hexagons high speed alloy or carbon tool steel, stainless and heat resisting steels, alloy tool or special steel rod, bar and flat.	73/5, 6, 7, 8.
17	Lead ingots/tin ingots brass strips	... 74/2, 72/1, 80/1.
18	White metal	... 80/1.
19	Hydrant and sprinkler installation and fittings	... 84/61.
20	Ordinary hessian and sacking jute shuttles	} Excluding Sakamoto, reaction and plain types shuttles. 84/61.
21	Side leading automatic hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	
22	Gudgeon pins and percopin Roller pins	... 73/38.
23	Eyes for Flyer Head and N.S. Flyer Eyes	... 83/9.
24	Roller Blades	... 82/3.
25	Spare parts for Spreader, Softener, Waste Cleaners, Mottling Machine and Emulsion Plant.	84/61.
26	Spare parts for Breaker, Finisher, Teaser and J—Cards	84/61.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
27	Spare parts for Drawing, Spinning, Twisting, Roving and Gill Spinning Frames.	84/61.
28	Spare parts for Cop Winders, Roli Winders, Roll Formers, Roll Feeders and Precision Winders.	84/61.
29	Spare parts for Narrow, Broad and Circular Looms	84/61.
30	Spare parts for Dry, Beaming, Calendering, pre Beaming, Dressing and Sizing machine.	84/61.
31	Spare parts for Sanping, Cloth Rolling and Inspection Machine.	84/61.
32	Spare parts for Industrial Sewing and Heming Machine.	84/23.
33	Spare parts for Travelling Blowers	84/27.
34	Spare parts for outfitter plant	84/61.
35	Yarn Beams and Flanges	84/61.
36	Spare parts for Air Compressors	84/61.
37	Spare parts for Recording and Testing Equipments	90/16, 90/22.
38	Spare parts for the fire Engine and Fire Extinguisher	84/16 and 61, 87/5.
39	Bright Steel Shaft at random length	84/59.
40	Jute loom, Shuttles excepting Sakamoto, reaction and Plain type shuttles.	84/61.
41	Falaflyers	84/61.
42	Spares for driving chains, chain links	73/27.
43	Spares for pumping sets	84/3.
44	Parts and accessories of Jute Mill machinery	84/61.
45	Shear pin wire	73/14.
46	Stitch pin wire	73/14.
47	Spring steel wire	73/14.
48	V-Belt	
49	Pioothene films	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	
50	C. I. Electrodes (mechanised).	
51	Sodium Lamp.	
52	Starter for motors.	
53	Transformer.	
54	Switchgear.	
55	Electric Motors.	
56	Hard coke.	
57	Pig Iron.	
58	Grease.	
59	Lubricants of different kind.	
60	R. S. Shafting and Carbon steel shafting.	
61	Grinding wheel.	
62	Electronic tensile tester.	
63	Moisture Meter.	
64	Technometer and tension meter.	
65	Spares & accessories for I.B.M. Computer Machine.	

List of other Items Importable by Jute Industry.

1	Baling hoops excluding the followings : (a) Cold rolled baling hoops 26G×15" (b) Hotrolled baling hoops the following: (i) 20G× $\frac{3}{4}$ " (ii) 19G× $\frac{3}{4}$ " (iii) 18G× $\frac{3}{4}$ "	} 73/11.
2	Tin sheets, steel plates, tin plates	73/7 and 13.
3	Belting for machinery including hair and rubber belting all sorts, belt fasteners and belt laces.	39/3, 42/9, 73/46.
4	Tools and workshop equipment (excluding items detailed in Annex. XII to the import policy order).	Respective I. T. C.
5	(i) Abrasive (excluding sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth including belts, rolls and discs thereof and straight grinding wheels up to 24 dia, and rubbing bricks. (ii) Crucibles	25/12, 68/3. 69/1.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
(iv)	Grinding wheels excluding straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia.	68/3.
(v)	Refractories for upolas and electric furnaces ..	69/1.
(vi)	Steel grit for short blasting machines ..	73/3.
(vii)	Milling machine/hobbing machine/capstan lathen (excluding the sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4") magnetic press/ Measuring instruments and gauges portable electric tools/machine tools/wood working tools/taps and dies/drills/cutters/files (excluding flat files, hand files, mill files and half round files)/D.E. Spanners/Vices.	82/1, 83/6, 84/27, 82/2, 84/32, 90/10, 34/45, 90/16.
6	Chemicals including carbide	Respective I.T.C.
7	Coaltar dyes	32/3.
8	Steel pipes and tubes excluding the size of 6 inches dia and below.	73/17.
9	Copper manufactures (excluding copper wire), Aluminium ingots (zinc ingots/brass ingots/copper ingots/antimony ingots/brass manufactures excluding brass strips/bronze and similar alloys).	74/4.
10	Tyres, tubes for crane, G. Fork Lifter Structure (not fit for use in other automotive vehicles).	40/3.
11	Trollies, trolley wheels, cashion tyres thereof ..	87/16.
12	Spare parts of marine engines	84/16.
13	Spare for Mobile Diesel Cranes or fixed Crane ..	Respective I. T. C.

ANNEX XVII

List of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments, apparatus, appliances, import of which is permissible by the commercial importers.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Clinical thermometer, Stethoscope, Blood pressure instrument (Sphygmomanometer), Ophthalmoscope, Head lamp-front mirror, Cystoscope, Laryngoscope, Rectoscope, Apothecary Balance and other diagnostic instruments including, portable X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts/accessories thereof.	90/11, 90/12, 90/14 and 90/19.
2	Medical, Surgical instruments including Surgical gloves, Surgical needles, Surgical Catgut and other suturing materials, Lumberpuncture needle, Scalpalhandle and Blades, Surgical Scissors, Artery forcep, Iris forceps, Dissecting forceps, Dental extraction forceps, Maternity forceps, Clinical Hammer, Tongue depressor, Sterilizers for medical instruments, Infant incubators, Catheters, Microbial incubators.	34/7, 39/3, 90/1-2, 90/11-13, 94/2. 40 3 Surgical gloves made of latex (Rubber).
3	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware including measuring glasses (graduated), glass and record syringes, hypodermic needles, E.S.R. tube, Haematocrit tube, Albuminometer, Folin U tube Petri-dishes and Infusion sets (Glass or Plastic).	70/8, 90/11.
4	Medical and Orthopaedic appliances including Surgical belts, Hernia trusses, abdominal corsets, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth, Special Splints and electronic deaf-aids.	90/11-12.
5	Mechano-therapy appliances including artificial respiration apparatus, Heart-Lung Resuscitation unit, oxygen therapy unit, breathing appliances, oxygen and anaesthetic mask.	90/11.
6	Medical, Dental, Surgical, special chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements, parts and accessories of the foregoing articles.	94/2.
7	Wadding gauge, bandages including cotton bandage and similar articles (for example dressing, adhesive plasters, paultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes.	30/4.

ANNEX XVIII

List of Items to be imported against the item 'Sizing materials by the units under different textile industries including Handloom Industry.

1. Maize Starch.
2. Sago.
3. Arrowroot.
4. Ferina.
5. Tallow.
6. Paraffin Wax.
7. China Clay.
8. Magnesium Chloride.
9. Gum Arabic.
10. Zinc Chloride.
11. Copper Sulphate.
12. Blue, etc.

ANNEX XIX.

List of parts and accessories of all automotive vehicles import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
1	Seat Inserts	40/3(vii)
2	Hammer Sledges	82/1
3	Air Conditioner	84/8 and 61 (permissible for import under Wage Earners Scheme).
4	Radios	85/18
5	Search Lights and other extra lights ..	85/10
6	Mascots	40/3 (vii)
7	Over riders	40/3 (vii), 87/7
8	Token holder	83/2
9	Cigarettes lighter	98/9
10	Trouble lights	85/10
11	Bonnet rubber	40/3(vii)
12	Reverse light units	85/10
13	Roof racks	87/7
14	Glove box lamps	85/10
15	Trunk lamp kit	85/10
16	Arm rest kits	94/4
17	Medalian kit	83/13
18	Ash trays	Respective ITC.
19	Screen visers	87/7
20	Fender guides	85/10
21	Seat covers	Respective ITC.
22	Auto clocks	91/1
23	Musical horns	85/10
24	Name and Number plates	83/13

ANNEX XX

List of Essential Items required by TWT Industry.

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Marine Safety equipments	83/7
1	(a) Marine search-lights including parts and/or bulbs and carbon thereof	85/23, 85/27
2	Ships, radio telephone equipment and spares thereof	85/16
3	Reflector glasses for Search-lights	70/9
4	Barometers	90/70
5	Complete distress signals kit, day-light, orange distress signals, ships parachute distress signals rockets, life-boat parachute distress signal rockets, life-boat hand-flore distress signals, ships bridge distress signals rockets, self igniting lifebuoys, lights, self contained line throwers, Buoy mokes.	36/2
6	Navigational lamps	85/23
7	Signalling lanterns	85/11
8	Ships liquid type compass	90/9
9	Navigational Horns, Siren and Whistles (mechanical or electrical),	83/11, 85/20
10	Echo-sounders (electrical or battery operated)	85/20
11	Fog Horns	83/11, 85/20
12	Fire Extinguishers (acid, foam or chemical types) and Refills.	84/16 and 61, 38/15
13	Ships life boats	89/1
14	Complete Kits for life-boats-shoks and davits	89/1
15	Oars used with life-boats	89/1
16	Life-Jackets and lifebuoys	98/1
17	Reply-type telegraphs and Revolution Counters/ Meters.	85/16, 90/21
18	Dead lights/port holes	70/9, 85/20, 89/1
19	Vessels Safety-Lamps	85/11
20	Marine salvage sets	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
II. Dock Stores,		
1	Wire Ropes (steel core or hemp cores) ..	73/24
2	Canvas hose-pipes (for suction and delivery) and couplings.	59/13
3	Hawsers	89/1
4	Nylon Ropes for towing	39/3, 59/4
5	Anchors and cables	73/23, 73/28
6	Stud-link and short link chains and joining shackles ..	73/27, 73/46
7	Chains for telegraphs made of copper or other metals	Respective items of YTC Schedule.
8	Towing hooks and springs	73/40, 73/46
9	Rudder stocks, tillers and quadrants	89/1
10	Steering indicators	89/1, 90/16
11	Steering wheels and columns for ships bridge, pumps and fittings thereof.	84/3, 89/1
12	Bridge-screen wipers (electrical or battery operated)	85/10, 85/31
13	Swivel type Bottle-screws for Steering (Lead, brass or steel).	73/32, 74/4, 78/3
14	Megaphones	85/17
15	Rudders	89/1
16	Bilge pumps and fire fighting equipments ..	84/3, 84/16 and 61
17	Manila Ropes	57/2

III. Maintenance shares.

1	Spares for marine diesel and engines steam-engines	84/61, 84/59, 84/60
2	Spares for outboard engines/motors	84/59
3	Shifting (steel, bronze or gunmetal) for Intermediate or propeller.	84/59
4	Condenser tubes (brass or copper)	74/2, 84/63
5	Steel and copper pipes	73/17, 74/2
6	Temperature Meters and pressure indicating Gauges	90/16

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Main and Auxiliary Generating sets and parts thereof.	85/1
8	Diesel driven windless and winches	84/17 and 22
9	Boiler glass tubes/gauges	70/9, 90/16
10	Engine/boiler packings and joints	68/12(ii), 84/60
11	Ball, roller and taper bearings	84/58
12	Valves, Couplings, Flanges, Gland Boxes/Stuffing boxes made of gunmetal or steel/CI.	73/17, 73/3, 84/57, 84/59.
13	Shell tubes for paddle wheels, boiler tubes, bushes made of lingnamytes or of metal.	73/17, 84/61, 84/59
14	Self-starters, dynamos and parts thereof, including Voltage regulators/cut-outs.	85/59
15	General services pumps (other than restricted sizes)	84/3, 84/61
16	Fire pumps	84/3, 84/16 and 61
17	Remote Controls/Pilot House Controls ..	85/21
18	Meter Boards complete with gauges and Meters	85/21, 90/16
19	Bridges/engines room whistles or voice pipes ..	83/11
20	Steel or gunmetal strate and sand excluders ..	Respective ITC.
21	Propellers (for horizontal or vertical propulsion) ..	89/1
22	Air compressor parts	84/61
23	Stern tubes	Respective ITC.
24	Cutless Bushes/Bearings	84/58, 84/59
25	Anti-friction Alloy-ILD (white metal)	78/1
26	Lignam Vitals logs (special hard wood) for use in the stern tube linings of the vessel.	44/31

IV. Hull Repair Materials.

1. Wood and Timber (Respective ITC) Subject to production of NOC from the Chief Conservator of Forest.
2. G. P. Sheet Respective I.T.C.

ANNEX XXI

List of items import of which will not be permissible against maintenance spares and accessories/components for assembly/manufacture of machinery.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Textile looms and Spinnings frames assembled/unassembled.	84/61
2	Castings of engines and fly heels " ..	.. 84/2, 84/61
3	Cast Iron Rolls up to 36" (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes).	84/26
4	Iron clad switches and switches fuse units	.. 85/21
5	Sugarcane crushers .. ..	.. 84/61
6	Chaff cutters .. ..	.. 84/61

ANNEX XXII

List of Capital Goods Industries eligible for import of components.

1. Electric motors.
2. Electric meters.
3. Electric transformers.
4. Switchgears.
5. Centrifugal and turbine pumps.
6. Diesel oil engines.
7. Welding Generators.
8. Electric appliances excluding refrigerators, airconditioners, electric fans and other domestic appliances.
9. Miscellaneous engineering including gas appliances but excluding industries manufacturing domestic appliances.
10. Jute mill machinery.
11. Road rollers.
12. Tea Driers.
13. Water meters.
14. Agricultural implements.
15. Textile machinery and Textile spares.
16. Machine Tools.

ANNEX XXIII

List of various grades of Papers and Boards import of which will not be permissible.

1. White and coloured writing and printing uncoated including mechanical grades.
2. White Cream laid.
3. Super calendered printing uncoated.
4. Azure laid including mechanical grades.
5. White and coloured cartridge or antique uncoated.
6. White and coloured poster.
7. Wrapping paper (Sulphate and kraft, ribbed and plain) in rolls and sheets.
8. Coloured Manilla.
9. Duplicating paper uncoated including mechanical grade.
10. Blue Match paper.
11. Envelop paper.
12. Newsprint.
13. White Imitation Art.
14. Typewriting white and coloured manifold.
15. Sensitised paper.
16. Gummed Taper.
17. Asphalt paper or Bituminised paper.
18. Cellophane paper.
19. Corrugated paper.
20. Ruled paper.
21. Straw Board below 750 GSM.
22. Simplex Board.
23. Building Boards such as Particle Board, Chip Board and H.F. Board.

ANNEX XXIV

List of various Grades of Papers and Boards permissible for Imports.

1. Bank Note paper/Cheque Paper.
2. Art paper.
3. Cigarette paper in Zamboo rolls, sheets, bobins.
4. Filter paper.
5. Glassine paper.
6. Grease proof paper.
7. Paper vellum/parchment paper.
8. Tracing paper including impregnated paper.
9. Graph paper.
10. Toilet paper.
11. Offset paper.
12. Base paper for carbon paper and sensitised paper industry.
13. Monotype spool paper.
14. Bond and Bank paper below 45 GSM.
15. Onion Skin paper, Bible paper (32 GSM & below).
16. Air mail paper 32 GSM & below.
17. Drawing paper and Artist paper.
18. Tissue paper.
19. Duplex Board.
20. Card Board all sorts.
21. Straw Board in reels (750 GSM and above).
22. Transfer paper.
23. Marbel paper, Book Binding paper, artificial Leather paper. (As Book binding material.)
23. 24. Manifold paper of 30 GSM and below.
25. Fluting/Corrugating Medium.
- 24.
- 25.

ANNEX XXV

Components for Electronic Industry permissible for Imports.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Rubber faced resin bonded paper disc. ...	48/1 (iii).
2	Aluminium wire anode cut to size and preformed	78,4
3	Tinned Copper wire preformed ...	74,3
4	Cathode tube ...	85/24
5	Electrolytic foil ...	Respective ITC.
6	Polystyrene glue ...	39/2
7	Glass tube cut to size ...	70/9
8	Nickel iron wire cut to size ...	75/21
9	Nickel iron wire sealed in glass tube ...	85/21
10	Headers ...	85/24
11	Cans ...	85/24
12	Nickel chrome wire ...	75/2
13	Crystal plates and combs ...	85/24
14	Lacquered mounts ...	85/24
15	Protected mounts ...	84/59
16	Spindles ...	85/24
17	Bushes ...	84/59
18	Mounting plates ...	Respective ITC.
19	Solder tage ...	85/21
20	Motor plates ...	Respective ITC.
21	Contact springs ...	73/40
22	Protecting cap ...	85/24
23	Fixing bushes ...	84/59

ANNEX XXVI

List of Type of Wood permissible for import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.

I. Description of wood for Bobbin Manufacturing Industry :—

Beach Birch and Horn Beam wood, in size as under :

Type of Bobbins.	Size of timber.
Ring bobbins	1. $9'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' + 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	2. $10'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	3. $11'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	4. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	5. $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\text{-}1/8'' \times 2\text{-}1/8''$.
	6. $15\text{-}1/4'' \times 2\text{-}3/8'' \times 2\text{-}3/8''$.

II. Description of wood for Shuttles Manufacturing Industry :—

Oak, Cornel, Beach, Perrmon, Horn Beam and Maple, in sizes of blocks as under:—

(1) Plain Shuttles	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(2) Toyosa Hora Shuttles	$13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$15'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(3) Sakamoto Shuttles	$16'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$17'' \times 2'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Maximum size of the block would therefore be $20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

(4) Jute Loom shuttles	$20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.
------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Maximum size of blocks would be $24'' \times 3\text{-}1/2'' \times 2\text{-}1/2''$.

III. Description of wood for Pencil Manufacturing Industry—

Cedar wood and Pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".

ANNEX XXVII

List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
1	Abroma Augusta SPP	Ulat Kambal.
2	Acalypha Indica	Mukta Barshi.
3	Achyranthes Aspera	Apang Sopang.
4	Andropogon SPP	Ghas.
5	Aegle Folia/Marmelos	Belpata, Bel Phal.
6	Arjuna Terminalia	Arjun.
7	Asoka Jenosia	Asok.
8	Atista Indica SPP	As-shewrah.
9	Azandiracta Indica	Neem.
10	Belerica Terminalia	Boyrah.
11	Blumea SPP	Kukshima.
12	Bierhaavva SPP	Punarnava.
13	Bombax Malabarium	Simul.
14	Cassipini Borducella	Nata.
15	Calotropis Gingantea	Akanda.
16	Calotropis Lactum	Akanda Atha.
17	Cassia Fistula	Bandarlathi.
18	Cannabis Sativa	Bhang.
19	Citrus SPP (excepting Peels)	Nabu.
20	Coriandrum Sativum	Bhana.
21	Cassia Sophera	Kal Kesundo.
22	Clerodendrou Infortunatum	Bhat.
23	Chphalandra Indica	Talakuchu.
24	Coleus Armaticus	Patharkuchi.
25	Chebula Terminalia	Hari Taki.
26	Datura Spionasa	Sada Dhatura.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
27	<i>Ficus Religiosa</i> .. ..	.. Asatha.
28	<i>Ficus Indica</i> .. ..	.. Bott.
29	<i>Cynocordia Odorata</i> .. ..	.. Chal Mugra.
30	<i>Hemidesmus Indica</i> .. ..	.. Anantamul.
31	<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i> .. ..	.. Thankuni.
32	<i>Hibiscus SPP</i> .. ..	.. Jaba.
33	<i>Hygrophila Spinosa</i> .. ..	.. Kul-A-Khara.
34	<i>Holarrheua Antidysen Terica</i> .. ..	.. Kurchi.
35	<i>Justicia Rubrum</i> .. ..	.. Rakta Basak.
36	<i>Luffa Bindal</i> .. ..	.. Chosalata.
37	<i>Lufa Amara</i> .. ..	.. Tit-Palta/Tita-Dhudul
38	<i>Leucus Aspera</i> .. ..	.. Danda Kalas.
39	<i>Menispermum</i> .. ..	.. Rakta Kanthali.
40	<i>Nyctanthes Arbor Tristis</i> .. ..	.. Shefali/Siyli.
41	<i>Ocimum SPP</i> .. ..	.. Tulsi.
42	<i>Orchi s Mascula</i> .. ..	.. Salep.
43	<i>Oldenlandia Herbacea</i> .. ..	.. Kehtparra.
44	<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i> .. ..	.. Amlaki.
45	<i>Andersonia Rohitaja</i> .. ..	.. Raina.
46	<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i> .. ..	.. Kalmegh.
47	<i>Rosa SPP</i> .. ..	.. Roses-Glab (Golab)
48	<i>Solanum Nigram</i> .. ..	.. Kachmach.
49	<i>Solanum Lanthocarpus</i> .. ..	.. Kanti-Kari.
50	<i>Tinospora Comdifolia</i> .. ..	.. Gulancha.
51	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i> .. ..	.. Harataki.
52	<i>Terminalia Belerica</i> .. ..	.. Baira.
53	Ginger in any form .. ..	.. Ada.
54	Hing .. ..	.. Hing.

ANNEX XXVIII

List of Electric Cables and Wires locally manufactured, import of which will not be permissible.

A. P.V.C. Insulated as well sheathed Electrical cables single core, twin core, three core and four core, 250/440-V 660/1100-V grades :

1. Single core up to the size of 19/083.
2. Twin core, three core and four core up to the size of 7/064.
3. Weather proof Braided and compounded single core up to the size of -- .. 19/083
and
Twin up to the size of 7/064
4. Bare copper wire up to the size of 0076
5. SCC and DCC wire from 10 SWG to 27 SWG. ..
6. P.V.C. Flexible cords up to the size of .. 40/0076
7. Telephone Jumper wires and Cables up to 10 pairs

B. Rubber Insulated as well sheathed electrical cables single core and twin core 250/440-V Grade :

1. Single core up to the size of -- -- 19/083
2. Twin core up to the size of -- -- 7/064
3. Weather proof Single and Twin core up to the size of 7/064
4. Sheathed (TRS) up to the size of -- -- 7/036

C. 1. Wire and Cables up to 12KV

2. Hand drawn copper Conductor from 2 SWG to 25 SWG.
3. Aluminium conductor (AAC) of all sizes
4. Super enamelled copper wire from SW 14 to 34.

N.B.—Import of items mentioned at 'C' above will not be permissible for industrial Units/Sector Corporations as well.

ANNEX XXIX

List of Iron and Steel Items, import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	M. S. Bars/Rods, Rounds of 2" dia. and below	73/9.
2	Cast iron plates	73/7.
3	Iron or steel castings, forgings, stampings, steel chains and forged steel balls.	73/46.
4	Prefabricated structures	73/19.
5	Window/door sections in length (i.e., unworked or unfabricated).	73/19.
6	G. I. Wire up to 24 swg	73/14.
7	G. I. Pipe up to 3" dia.	73/17, 83/8.

N.B.—Import of items shown against Sl. No. 3 above shall, however, be permissible by recognised Engineering Industrial units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

ANNEX XXX

Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Bangladesh National Earning Abroad Scheme only (Wage Earner Scheme).

1. Acriflavin preparations.
2. Andrew's Liver salt.
3. Antacids containing Aluminium Hydroxide Gel with or without Magnesium Trisilicate or Magnesium Hydroxide or Oxethazine.
4. Bile salts with or without Phenolphthalein.
5. Bilagol.
6. Camphor.
7. Caster Oil.
8. Multivitamin with or without minerals or Hormones (capsule, tablet and syrup only).
9. Mild Cathartics and Choloretics including Vegetable laxatives.
10. Oil Eucalyptus.
11. Oil Olive.
12. Oil Turpentine.
13. Philips Milk of Magnesia.
14. Proteins with Vitamins and minerals.
15. Vitamin B-Complex with or without glycerophosphates, excluding injection forms.
16. Haemoglobin Syrup.
17. Listarine Solution.

N.B.—(1) The consignee must have valid Retail and/or Whole sale Drug Licence.

(2) Under this annexure only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974 shall be importable.

(3) No indenter shall indent for any unregistered or unimportable items. For clarification regarding registered/unregistered items and as to whether a brand is importable or not under this annexure, parties concerned may verify the same from the office of the Drug Administration, Ministry of Health, Labour and Social Welfare.

(4) Items under Sl. Nos. 6, 7, 10, 11, and 12 may be imported only if the approved items are of B. P./U. S. P./U. S. N. F./B. N. F. Specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg. or 1 (One) litre packages.

ANNEX XXXI

Guidelines for import on most competitive rate.

1. Competitive quotations should be obtained before opening Letter of Credit and procurement made at the most competitive rate. Import of goods of job lot/stock lot/sub-standard quality will not be permissible. Condition laid down in paragraph 14 of this Order also will be observed.
2. In case of import under cash and untied loan, at least three quotations should be obtained from local registered indentors. However, three quotations at the least need not be obtained in case of proprietary items or where the total value of import is less than Taka 30,000 (Taka Thirty thousand).
3. Quotations may also be obtained from foreign suppliers who do not have indenting registration/agents/dealers/distributors in Bangladesh but procurement will be made at the most competitive rate.
4. Where the value of a single item licensed or authorised for import is at least Taka 1,00,000 (Taka one lakh) the importer should arrange pre-shipment inspection. Pre-shipment inspection should be entrusted to internationally reputed Surveyors only.

ANNEX XXXI

List of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances required by Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry for quality control purposes.

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Automatic Titromotors and Titration Units ..	90/19, 90/22.
Automatic pipette filler ..	Respective I.T.C.
Bacteriological and water jacketed Universal incubators ..	85/14.
Blood Cell Counter ..	90/10.
Burners all sorts ..	73/41, 84/61.
Colorimotors ..	90/10, 90/19, 90/22.
Centrifuges for laboratory use ..	84/12.
Chromatography equipment and paper chromatograph apparatus.	90/10, 90/18.
Electric water baths, the following :	84/11 and 61.
(a) Rectangular Max. size 48" x 24" with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	
(b) Circular Max. size 24" diameter.	
Freezing point and boiling point apparatus ..	84/11 and 61.
Colony Bacteria counter ..	90/22.
Haemoglobinometers ..	90/11, 90/19.
Heating chambers ..	Respective I.T.C.
Hydrometers all sorts ..	90/17.
Hygrometers all sorts ..	90/17.
Laboratory Flasks Heating mantles (for Flasks up to 10 lit.)	70/8, 85/15.
Laboratory filter paper ..	48/1 (iii)
Laboratory pressure/vacuum compressor units (Motor up to 1 H.P.).	84/6.
Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	90/17, 90/22.
Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flask shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H.P.).	84/61, 85/8.
Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.)	84/61.
Litmus papers and other test papers ..	85/4.
Magnets for Laboratory use ..	85/4.
Melting point apparatus ..	90/18, 90/22.
Moisture Meters and Testors ..	90/17, 90/22
Microkjeldhal and Kjeldhal Digestion and Distillation units and apparatus.	Respective I.T.C.
Muffle Furnace (Heating chambers size Max. 50 x 15 x 15 cm)	86/12 and 14.
Mechanical stage or Microscopes ..	90/4.
Microscopes compound ..	90/4.

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Physical, high precision chemical/analytical and electrical Balances with weight sets.	90/9.
Refractometers	90/19.
Spectro photometers	90/19, 90/22.
Soxhlet Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles	85/15.
Sterilizers	Respective I.T.C.
Stop Clocks (Second Timers only)	92/2.
Transistorised Laboratory Power supply D.C.	85/2.
Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	85/15, 84/11.
Thermometers the following only :—	90/17.
(1) Dry and wet bulb Thermometers	..
(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	..
(3) Beck-mann's Thermometers.	..
(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in centigrade.	..
Universal laboratory stirrers Magnetic stirrers (with motor up to 1 H. P.).	Respective I.T.C.
Water purification Testing Deionisers Conductivity Meters	90/19, 90/22.
Water purification automatic water Distillation apparatus (still) output up to 20 lit. per hour.	Respective I.T.C.
Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and Cooling plates	85/15.
Evaporators, all sorts	85/15.
Viscometers	90/19.
Laboratory wares, all sorts made of porcelain and synthetic materials and glass wares.	Respective I.T.C.
Autoclaves, all sorts	90/18.
Electrodes for P. H. meter	83/14.
Sodium lamps with transformers for operation on 220V	85/23, 90/22.
Electronic Measuring and Testing instruments	90/22.
Viscosity Apparatus	90/19.
Fluorimeters	90/19.
Aspirators	Respective I.T.C.
Freeze Dryers	84/11, 84/61.
Tissue Homogenisers	90/19.
Ultrasonic Cleaning System	85/7, 85/8.
Oxygen and temperature probe	90/9.
Gas liquid chromatography apparatus with recorder (<i>i. e.</i> , G.L.C. apparatus with recorder).	Respective I.T.C.
PH meter	Do.
Flame photometer	Do.
Voltage Stabiliser	Do.
Polarimeter	Do.
Disintegration apparatus (Tablets and Capsules)	Do.
Tablet Hardness tester	Do.
Electrophoresis apparatus	Do.
Incubators	Do.

ANNEX XXXIV

List of permissible makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Low Lift Pumps, Shallow Tube-wells and Engines thereof so far standardised by the National Standardisation Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, eligible for importation.

4-Wheel Tractors :

1. Ford-3000-46 H. P.
2. Kubota-L2000-20 H. P.
3. IHI-S2000-35 H. P.
4. IHI-S1200-20 H. P.
5. Yanmar-YM2700-27 H. P.
6. Mitsubishi-R25-25 H. P.
7. Ursus-335-35 H. P.
8. Ursus-355-55 H. P.
9. Rumanian-U445-47 H. P.
10. Escort-335-35 H. P.
11. Goodearth-26.5 H. P., 27 H. P.
12. M. F.-135-47 H. P.

Power Tillers :

1. Yanmar—
Tiller model-YZ 8 N.
Engine model-ES 105C.
2. Kubota-Model K-900.
3. Isaki—
Tiller Model-K48 CL.
Engine model KD-900.
4. Mitsubishi-Model CT 83 (Tiller) SD-6 (Engine).
5. Satoh-LB-17.

Low Lift Pump and Shallow Tube-wells:

	Brand name.			Manufacturing country.
1.	Laxmi	--	--	India.
2.	Issco	--	--	India.
3.	BUKH (Only engine)	...	--	Denmark.
4.	Ruston (Slow speed for stationery use only)	--	--	India.
5.	Mayur	--	--	India.
6.	Krishi	...	--	India.
7.	Deutz-Mag (Engine only-Air cooled)	--	--	West Germany.
8.	Yanmar TS-80-C (Engine only)	--	--	Japan.
9.	Yanmar TS-60-C (Engine only)	--	--	Japan.
10.	Yanmar TS-105-C	--	--	Japan.
11.	Kirloskar CA-1 Air cooled.	--	--	India.
12.	Kirloskar CAF-1 Air cooled.	...	--	India.
13.	Usha-500	--	--	India.
14.	Usha-600	...	--	India.

Engines for Low Lift Pumps and Shallow Tube-wells:

1. HA TZ-Diesel Engine single cylinder, 4 stroke, anti-clock wire vertical, air cooled, 5.7 B.H.P. at 1500 R.P.M. and Max. R.P.M. 2500.
2. Cooper Diesel Engine SVC-5 (India) single cylinder, 4 stroke, vertical water cooled, 5 H.P., R.P.M. 1500.
3. KUBOTA GA-80-N single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal engine, H.P. 7.5-8.0, R.P.M. 2200-2400.
4. KUBOTA GA-90-N single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal engine, H.P. 8.5-9.0, R.P.M. 2200-2400.
5. MITSUBISHI NM-85-31 A, single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal 7.5 B.H.P., R.P.M. 2200
5.2 B.H.P., R.P.M. 1500
6. Cooper CVR-5, single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, vertical 5 B.H.P., R.P.M. 1800.
7. KIRLOSKAR AVI single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, vertical engine, 5 H.P., R.P.M. 1500.
8. Shaw Wallace Diesel Engine (Model SW-5).
9. Shaw Wallace Pump 3" x 2½".
10. K. S. B. Pump 4" x 3" (type E.T. A.-80-20).
11. Cooper Pump C.H.P. 65.
12. Kirloskar Pump (type 65-KE-250).

ANNEX X^{XIV}**Procedure for import on Joint Basis by Commercial Importers under cash or loan or credit and barter.**

REFERENCE—*Paragraph 15(4) of the Import Policy (July-December, 1977) Order.*

Commercial importers, located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority but having different nominated banks, desirous of importing their share in cash or IDA Credit on joint basis for the sake of economy may do so in accordance with the procedure mentioned below:

2. An importer will submit to their nominated bank L/C Authorisation Forms in the usual manner and in addition to the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Forms, they will be required to submit a declaration to the effect that (a) particulars given by the importer in his L/C Authorisation Form are correct and complete to the best of his knowledge, and that (b) he had not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period individually and agrees to effect import of the same on the joint basis under the Group Leader of M/s.....

(Name and address of the Group Leader).

and that (c) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with the Group Leader or members of the Group. Signature of the importer will be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date.

3. The importer's nominated bank, after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Forms, the declaration given by the importer and other relevant informations are complete and correct, will forward all these papers to the nominated bank of the Group Leader and will certify on the body of L/C Authorisation Form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the abovementioned Group under the Group Leader of M/s..... This importer is eligible to import..... for Tk..... We have endorsed their Pass Book.

Seal and signature of the authorised officer of the importer's bank with date."

In this respect it is clarified that in such cases individual importer will not submit any Application Form to open L/C to his nominated bank and it is not necessary for the importer's bank to forward the importer's pass book or the IRC in the absence of the pass book, to the nominated bank of the Group Leader, Importer's bank will only make appropriate endorsement in the pass book or in the IRC in the absence of the pass book.

4. The Group Leader will submit L/C Authorisation Form and Application for opening L/C to his nominated bank and in addition to the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form, he will submit a declaration to the

effect that (a) particulars given in the L/C Authorisation Form are correct to the best of his knowledge, that (b) he has not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period individually and that (c) he had undertaken to act as the Group Leader for importation on joint basis for the sake of economy by the importers in the Group (here Group Leader will record the names and address and IRC Nos. of all the members including that of himself and their individual shares) and that (d) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with members in the Group. The signature of the Group Leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date.

5. The Group Leader's bank, after being satisfied that L/C Authorisation Form and the declaration given by the Group Leader are complete and correct in all respects, will certify on the body of the L/C Authorisation form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the above importer to act as Group Leader of the group.....members.

*Seal and signature of the authorised officer
of the Group Leader's bank with date."*

6. The Group Leader's bank will then forward L/C Authorisation Form, declaration of the Group Leader and their certificate along with the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all members of the Group and the complete set of certificates issued by the different banks of the members, to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank in the respective offices of the licensing authority. It is clarified here that Group Leader will submit to his nominated Bank application form for opening of L/C for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Forms.

7. No prior clearance of the licensing authority will be required for the purpose of registration of the L/C Authorisation form by the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank or for the purpose of opening letter of credit by the nominated bank of the group leader. However, immediately after the registration of the L/C Authorisation Form, the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank will forward to the licensing authority concerned, two copies of the complete set of L/C Authorisation forms along with the complete set of declaration of the importers and the certificate of the group leader's bank.

8. As soon as the letter of credit is opened, the nominated bank of the group leader will endorse the pass book of the group leader or Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book and advise the licensing authority concerned and the respective banks of the members of the group of the particulars of the letter of credit.

9. Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous to import their shares in Cash and IDA Credit, are located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority and have the same nominated bank including all the branches of the same banks within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that different branches of the same bank will forward the complete sets of documents outlined above such as L/C Authorisation Form, declaration, etc., after recording the required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Forms to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation forms in the same manner as outlined above.

10. In the case of barter, STA and tied loan or credit, eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing on joint basis, will submit the L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated banks in the prescribed manner but need not submit application for opening of letter of credit. The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, will forward all the copies of the same to the nominated bank of the group leader after making necessary entries in the importer's pass books or on the IRC in the absence of pass book. On being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and such group members for whom also the nominated bank are in order and after the completion of all formalities of import on joint basis, the nominated bank of the group leader will transmit complete set of the L/C Authorisation Form of each member of the group including that of the group leader, to the designated bank along with the application form for opening of letter of credit of the group leader for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Form. The designated bank will open letter of credit under intimation to the Chief Controller, Dacca and endorse two copies each of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing office concerned, as provided in para 7(6)(b) of this Order.

11. Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Forms for opening letters of credit or effecting import on joint basis in violation of the provision of Import Policy (January-June, 1978) Order or of this Annex shall be liable to action as per provision of sub-para 8 of paragraph 7 of Import Policy (January-June, 1978) Order.

By order of the President

A. K. M. WALIUL ISLAM

*Chief Controller of Imports and Exports
and*

Joint Secretary to the Government.